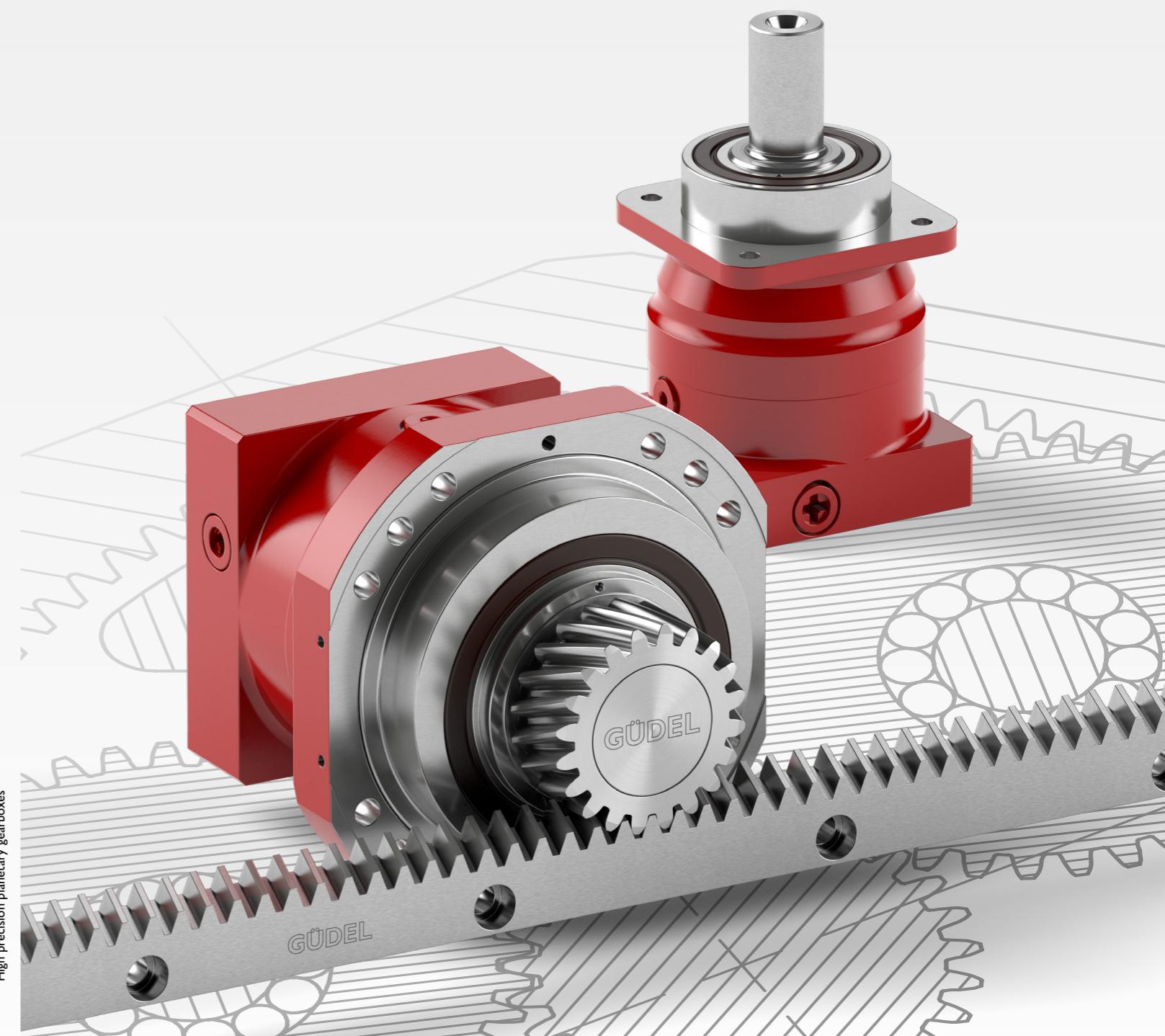


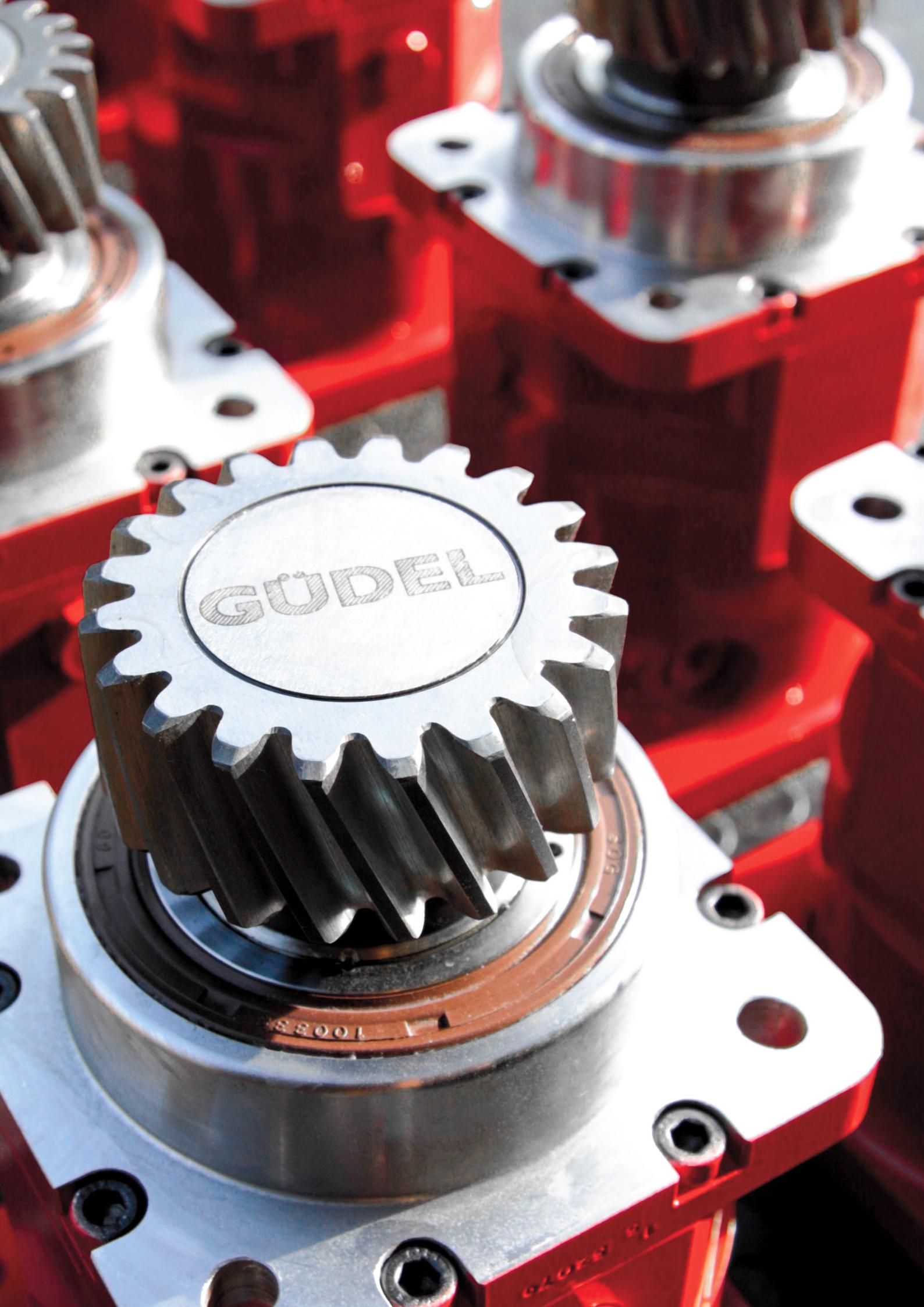


Güdel AG
Gaswerkstrasse 26
4900 Langenthal
Switzerland
Phone +41 62 916 91 91
info@ch.gudel.com
gudel.com

High precision planetary gearboxes



High precision planetary gearboxes
GÜDEL



GÜDEL

10035

eloxal

Content

High precision planetary gearboxes

Insights	Products meet industry.....	6
Product overview	Take six – The product at a glance	8
GAdjustment	NGHP – An innovative system solution	10
Performance	Six types to cover a wide range of application requirements.....	12
Preselection	Make your decision – Range, speed & torque.....	14
Inputs	Great adaptability – Standard & optional inputs.....	16
Outputs	Unlimited flexibility – Standard and optional outputs.....	18
Positioning	Reliability – Regardless of the mounting position.....	20
Function packages	Your ideal drive train – Gearbox, rack & pinion.....	22
Configuration	Find your right size – Performance & configuration.....	24
Configuration	Find your right configuration – Available inputs and outputs.....	26

Technical data sheets

Type NRH.....	30
Type NRHP.....	42
Type NGHP.....	54
Type NR.....	66
Type SR.....	78
Type PR.....	98

Your ideal drive train

Pinion – helical teeth.....	120
Rack – helical teeth	121

Technical information

Order reference	Generate the code of your planetary gearbox.....	128
Order reference	Choose your appropriate motor interface.....	130
Flowcharts	Calculate your planetary gearbox.....	132
Flowcharts	Calculate your ideal drive train.....	136

Güdel worldwide

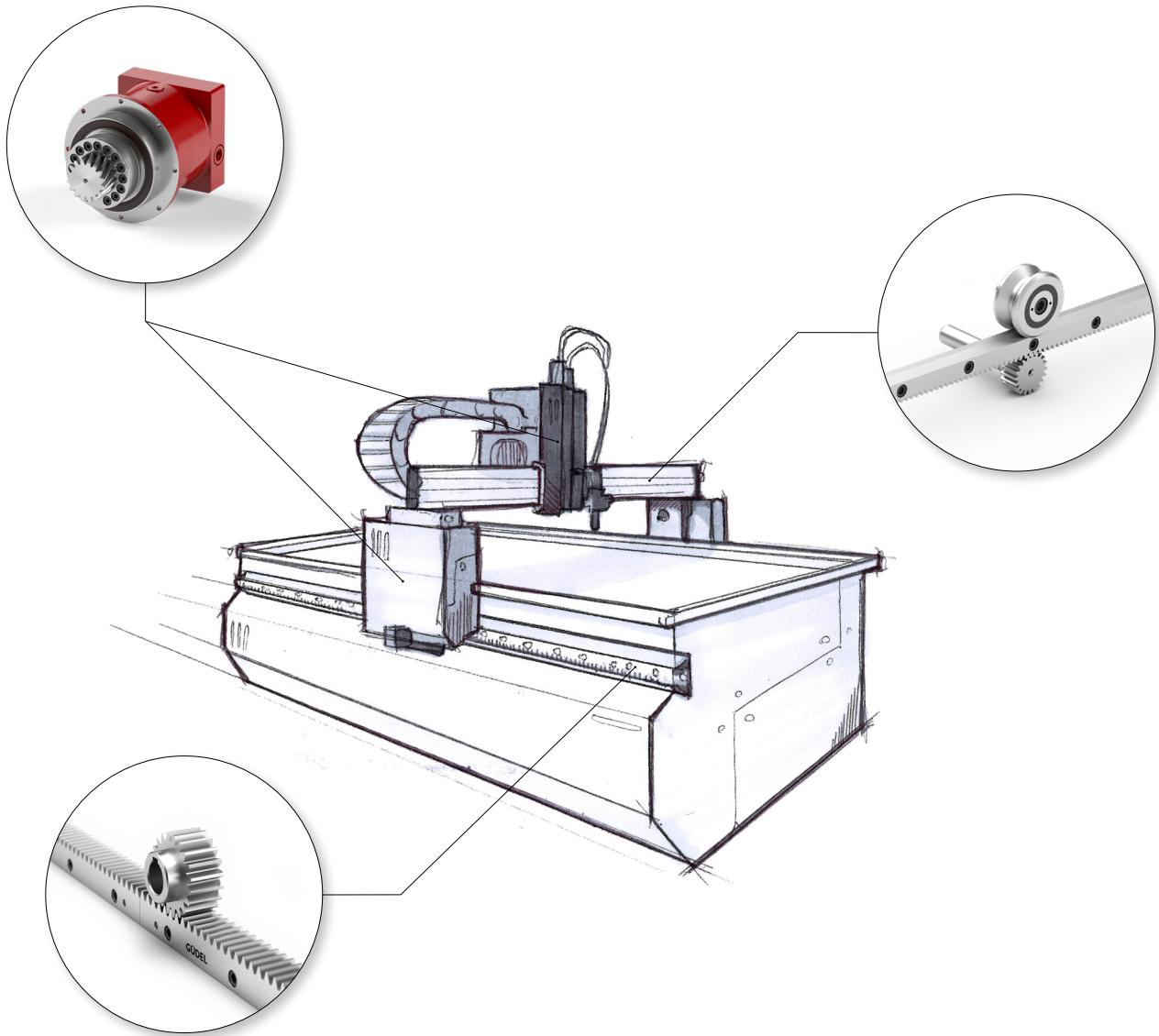
Contacts.....	140
---------------	-----

Products meet industry

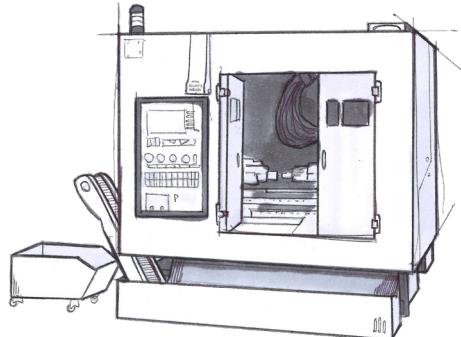
Güdel offers a wide range of products and solutions to key industries. Our global sales and service network provides our customers with first-class consultation and support services around the globe, for the entire product life cycle.

Güdel gearboxes are available in four different precision grades. Combined with the appropriate rack, available in three quality classes Q6, Q7 and Q9, an ideal drivetrain can be configured according to the application requirements.

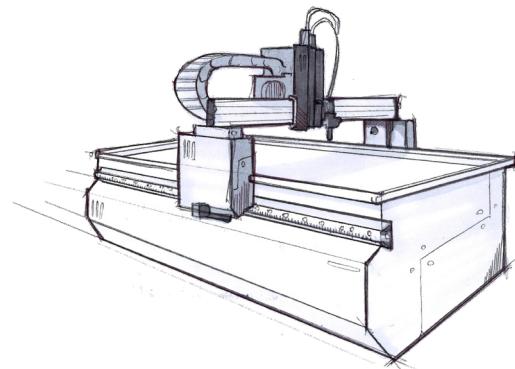
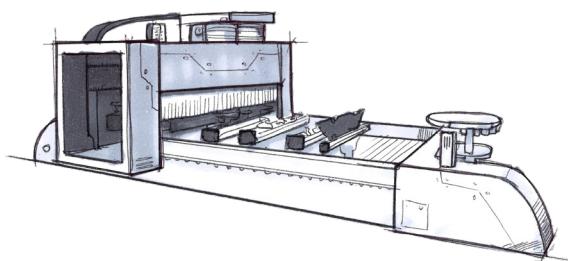
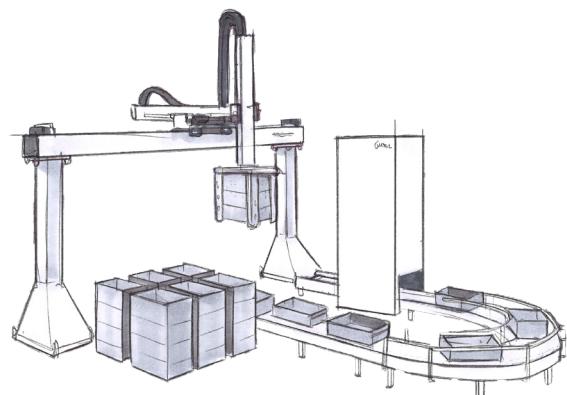
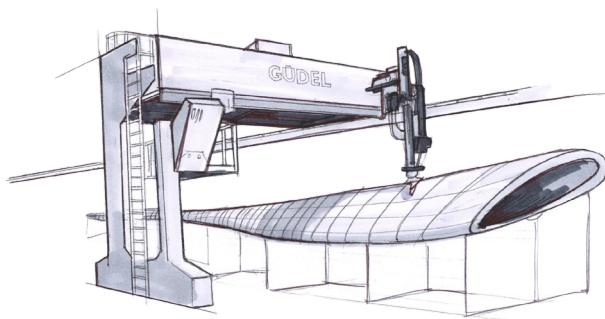
Güdel in every axis



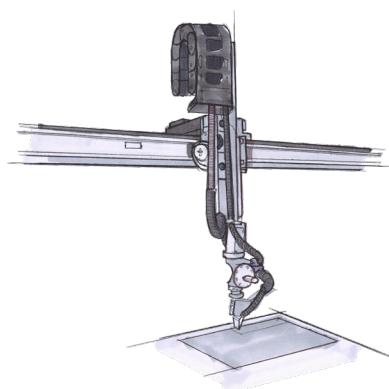
Industries



Machine tools

Cutting machines
laser, plasma, water, glassWood, plastic and composite
processing machinesRobotics, automation and
handling technology

Wind and energy



Aerospace and defense technology

Take six – The product at a glance

Due to their outstanding mechanical properties, planetary gearboxes are found in a wide spectrum of industrial applications. Güdel high-precision planetary gearboxes provide the ideal solution for demanding operations. Performance details and drawings are found on the technical datasheets.

Precision – With regard to angular backlash, our extensive experience in the design and the manufacture of high-performance gearboxes gives us the ability to provide all products in four different precision grades: I, 3, 5 and I2 arcmin

Sizes – Our portfolio includes five sizes: 080, 100, 140, 180 and 240. Additional sizes are available upon request.

Ratios – A wide range of ratios can be selected – starting from 3 up to 1000. Depending on the ratio the gearbox will either have one, two or three stages.

NRH, NRHP and NGHP



NRH type – For high precision

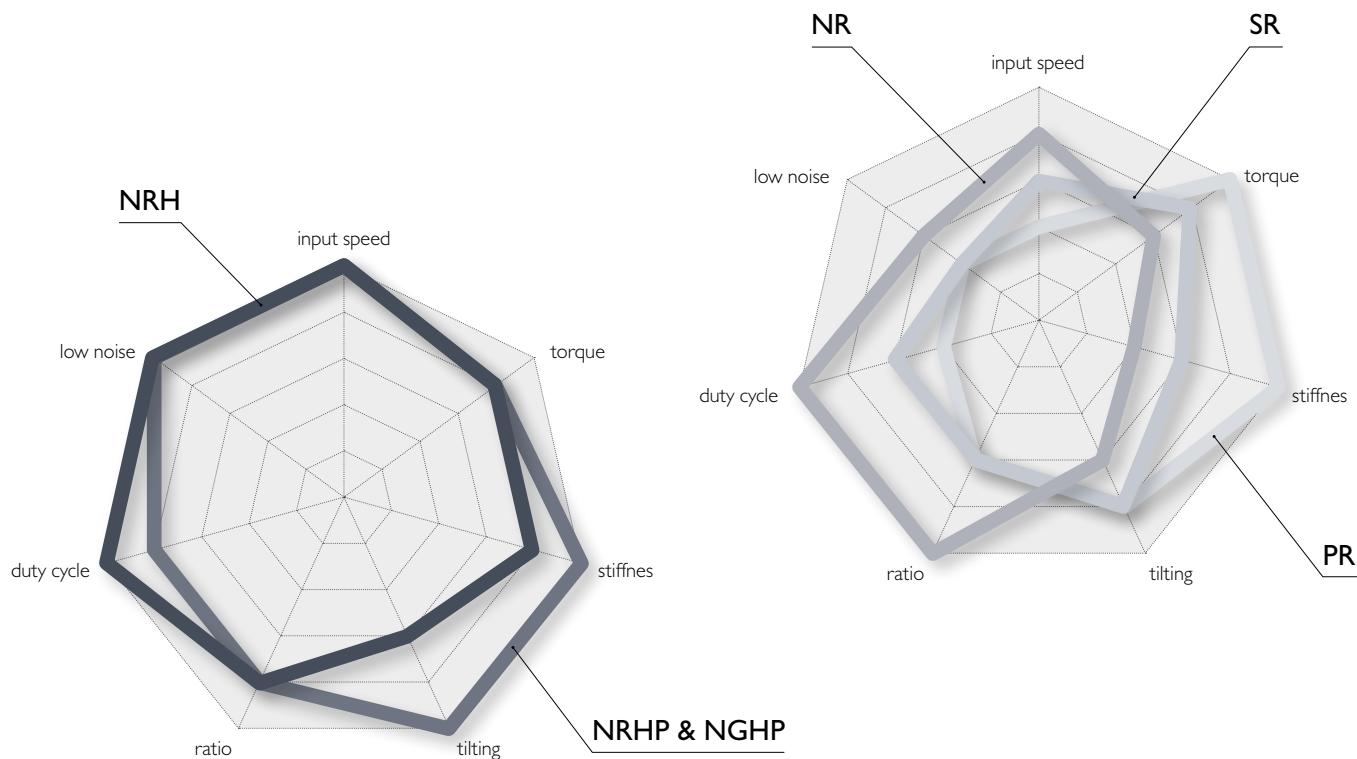
The NRH planetary gearbox with optimized helical gearset teeth was developed for highly demanding applications. These gearbox is perfect for applications ranging from basic machine design to printing, packaging, and robotics. Designed for high speed and acceleration – and for perfect production flows.

NRHP type – For high stiffness

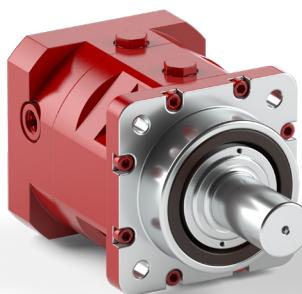
The NRHP flange mount planetary gearbox offer superior torsional stiffness and tilt rigidity, perfectly suited for high precision processes and production flows.

NGHP type – For smart adjustment

The planetary gearbox NGHP is built on the proven technology of the Güdel NRHP series planetary gearboxes. The unique interface, together with the web application GAdjuster guarantees a precise, simple, and error free gear mesh adjustment for rack and pinion drive train.



NR, SR and PR

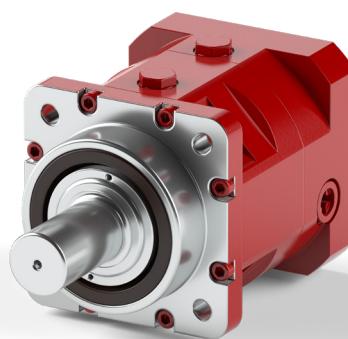


NR type – For high flexibility

For use in most applications that require torque, precision and high speed operation in continuous S1 and discontinuous S5 duty cycles.

SR type – For high torque

Without an increase in size, the SR range provides 33% more torque than the NR range and is used in discontinuous duty cycles of S5 and more.



PR type – For hyper torque

Without an increase in size, the PR range operates with 100% more torque than the NR and is used in discontinuous duty cycles of up to S5.

NGHP – An innovative system solution

Planetary gearbox with integrated eccentric output flange which provides precise gear mesh adjustment for the rack and pinion drive train.

The performance of a rack and pinion drive system is greatly influenced by how precisely the gear mesh between rack and pinion are set, as well as by the precision of the individual components. This gear mesh is typically set via the radial relationship of the pinion to the rack. To achieve low backlash, the pinion engages with the rack through a linear movement of the gearbox.

While seemingly easy in theory, this proves difficult in practice and can only be achieved with great effort, trained personnel, and suitable measurement equipment. Costly repetitive measurements and perhaps even specific equipment may be required for the customer's machine structure.

Güdel has now developed an innovative system, which in a very simple way, resolves the setting of the gear mesh between rack and pinion, while setting new standards when it comes to precision, performance, cost-effectiveness, and ease of maintenance.

At the heart of this innovative GAdjustment system is a low backlash planetary gearbox with an internal eccentric flange that rotates about the pinion. Once the gearbox is mounted into the machine structure by attaching the flange the pinion is engaged with the rack by rotating the gearbox housing. Fully supporting the radial mounting surface of the output flange provides maximum stiffness, resulting in longer gearbox bearing life. A benefit of this method of adjustment is that the ratio between rotation and pinion linear motion allows finer adjustment increments. This results in high precision and accuracy of the gear mesh between rack and pinion. This eccentric motion also enables the pinion to be completely disengaged from the rack when the planetary gearbox is rotated 180 degrees into the mounting position. In this way, the drive system can be quickly decoupled to allow manual movement for maintenance activity.

Key features of this system



Maximum stiffness due to form fit support of the output bearing and the CP (compact pinion) solution



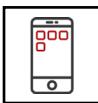
Precise and repeatable adjustment process for setting gear mesh



Compact functional unit with integral mounting and positioning system built into one component



Assembly and disassembly with standard tools



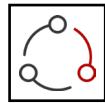
Set-up guidance through the easy-to-use web application GAdjuster



Simple and cost-effective interface to the customer's machine structure



Quick disengagement of the pinion from the rack for maintenance work



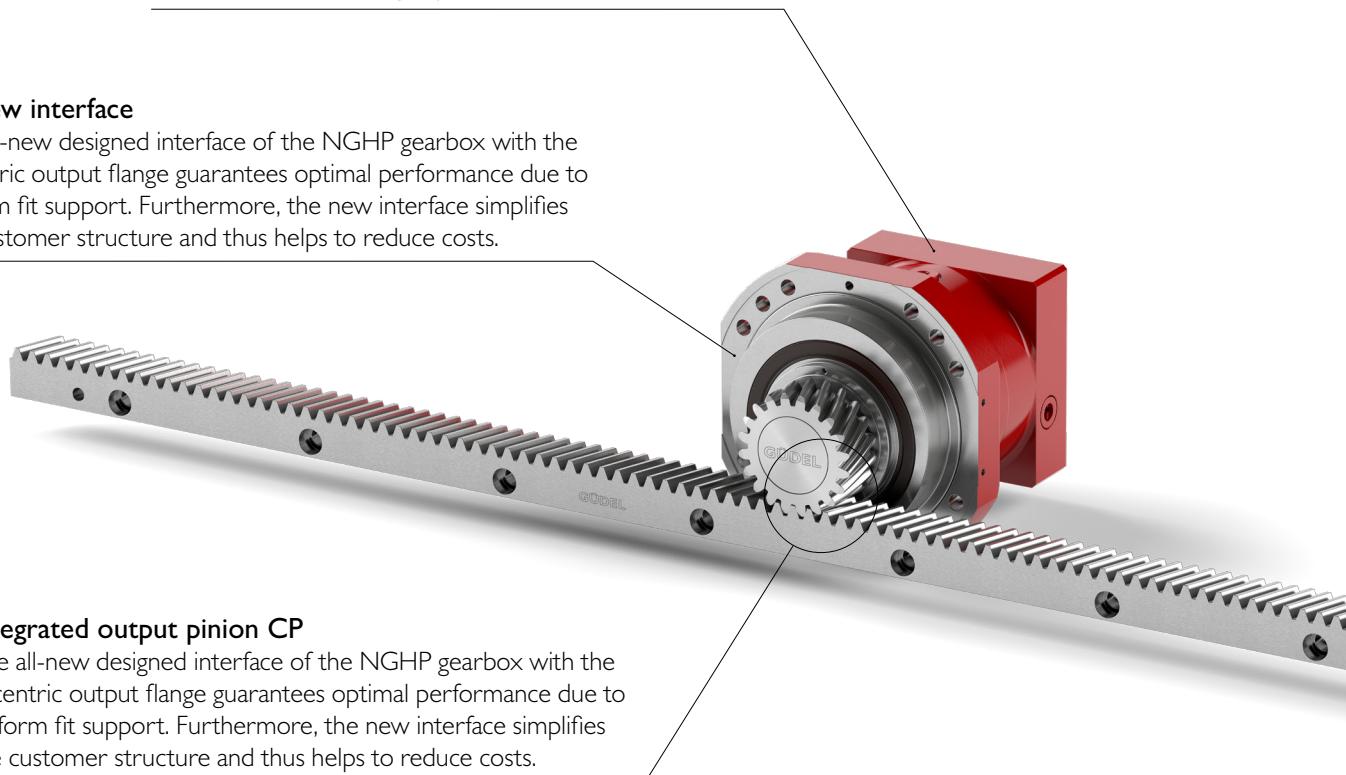
Optimal force transmission into the customer-side machine structure

Compact package with high stiffness

The planetary gearbox NGHP is built on the proven technology of the Güdel NRHP Series planetary gearboxes. The addition of the unique adjustable flange mounting methodology provides both ease of adjustment and superior torsional stiffness and rigidity.

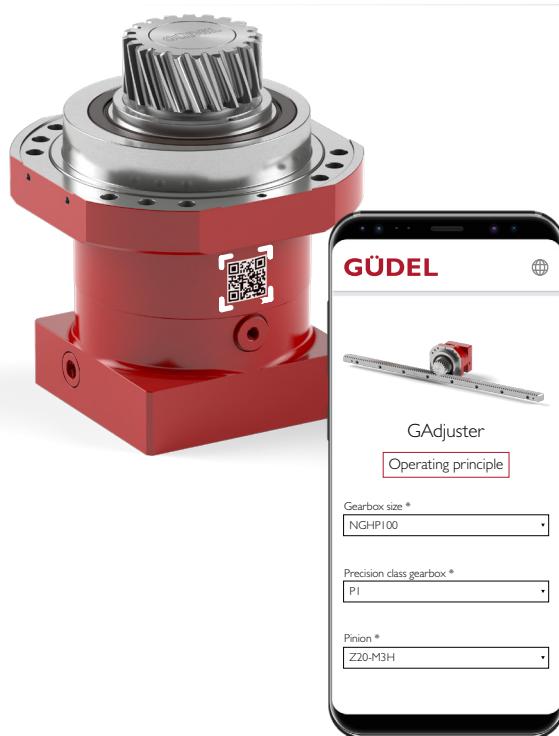
All-new interface

The all-new designed interface of the NGHP gearbox with the eccentric output flange guarantees optimal performance due to its form fit support. Furthermore, the new interface simplifies the customer structure and thus helps to reduce costs.



Integrated output pinion CP

The all-new designed interface of the NGHP gearbox with the eccentric output flange guarantees optimal performance due to its form fit support. Furthermore, the new interface simplifies the customer structure and thus helps to reduce costs.



GAdjuster web application

The GAdjuster supports you with a guided process for adjusting the gear mesh between rack and pinion. More than 20 years of experience in drive train technology allow us to give you a setting recommendation based on your configuration. Scan the QR code on the gearbox and set the recommended linear backlash by using step by step the easy-to-follow web application.

- Guided adjustment process
- Recommended linear backlash settings based on 20 years experience in drive train technology
- Detection of gearbox configuration
- Platform independent
- Quick link to the operating principle
- Related links to operating manual and catalog

Six types to cover a wide range of application requirements

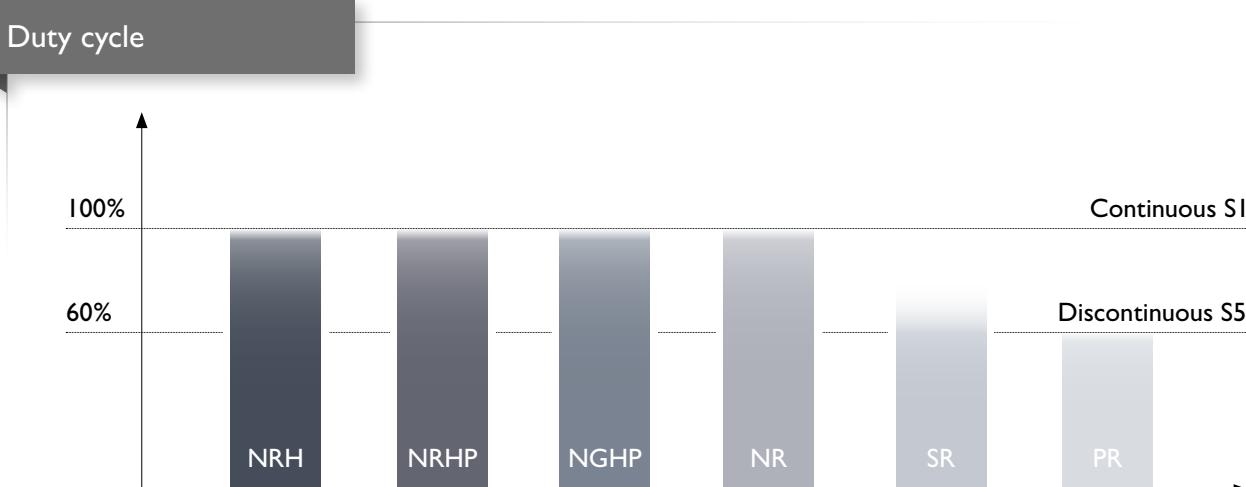
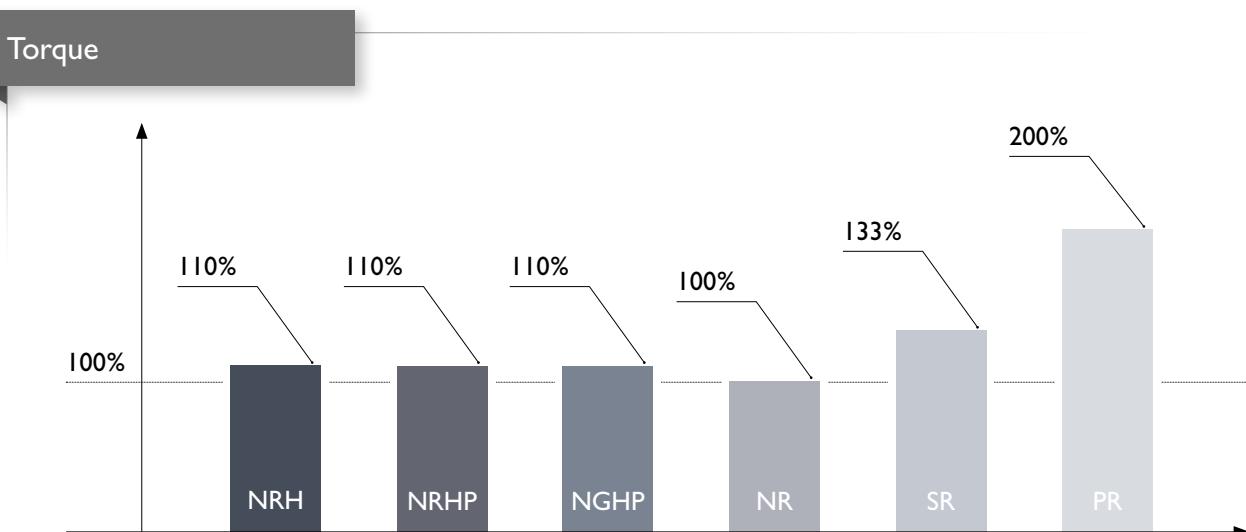
Our six types, NRH, NRHP, NGHP, NR, SR, and PR provide you with a broad performance spectrum. Input speeds range up to 6000RPM, and output torques up to 5600 Nm.

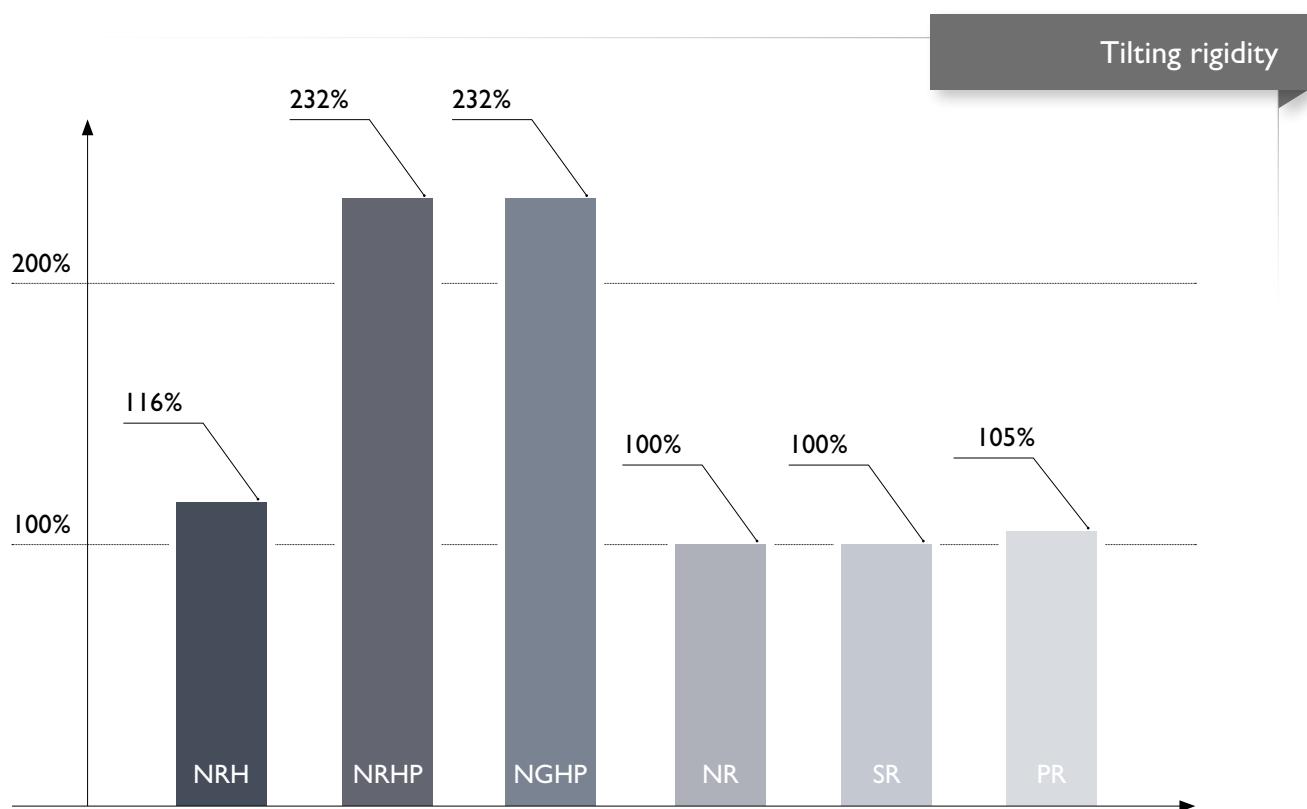
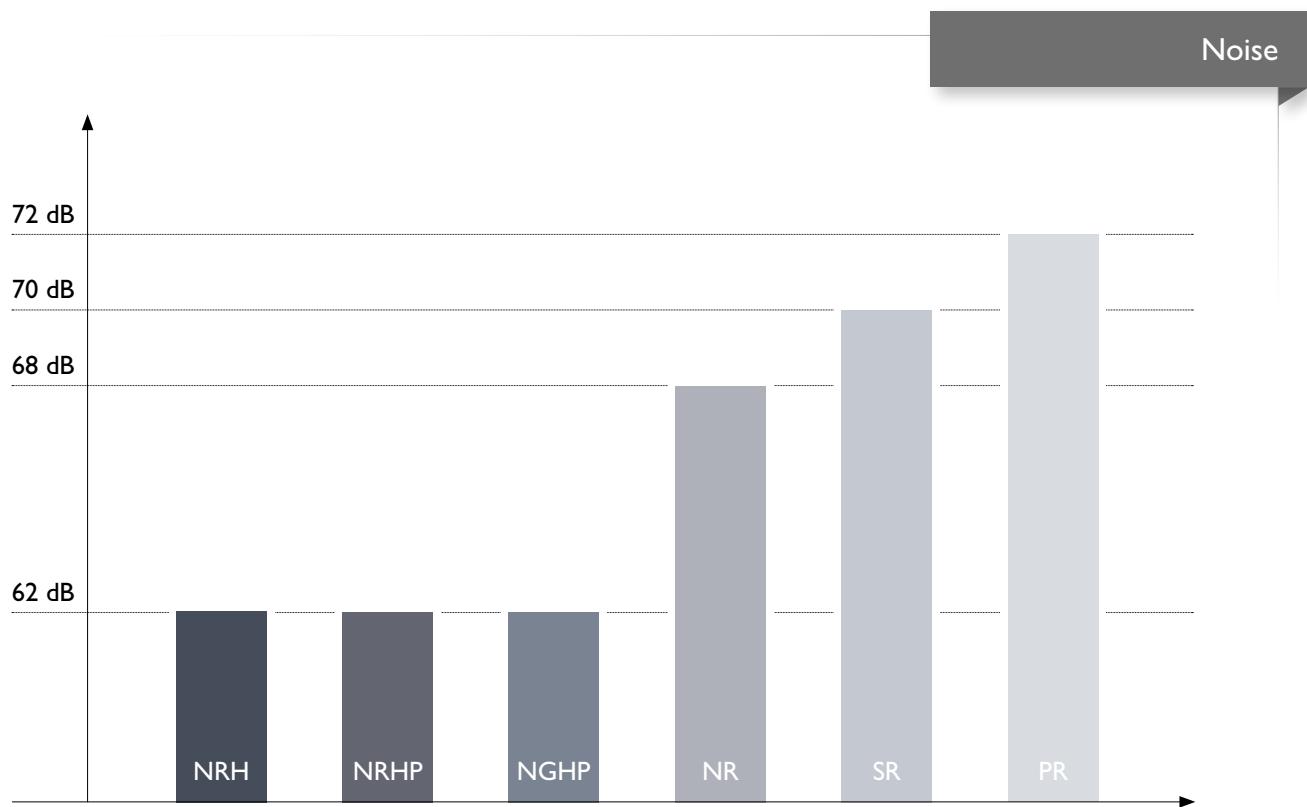
The NRH, NRHP and NGHP types provide an excellent combination of performance characteristics: torque, speed, precision, low noise, and high duty cycle. The NRHP and NGHP are suitable when high stiffness and tilting rigidity is required.

The NR type offers flexibility and modularity, with the largest range of sizes, stages, and ratios.

The SR and PR ranges focus specifically on high torque or even hyper torque which needs to be performed in a limited space.

For each gearbox size, the three ranges of the NR, SR, and PR family have the same body. Minor variations at the output adapt the product to the higher torque capacity.





Make your decision – Range, speed & torque

Use the technical summaries to make your preselection from the five main gearbox types. Base your gearbox selection on the most important requirements for your particular application: torque, gearbox size, duty cycle, angular backlash, ratio, and speed.

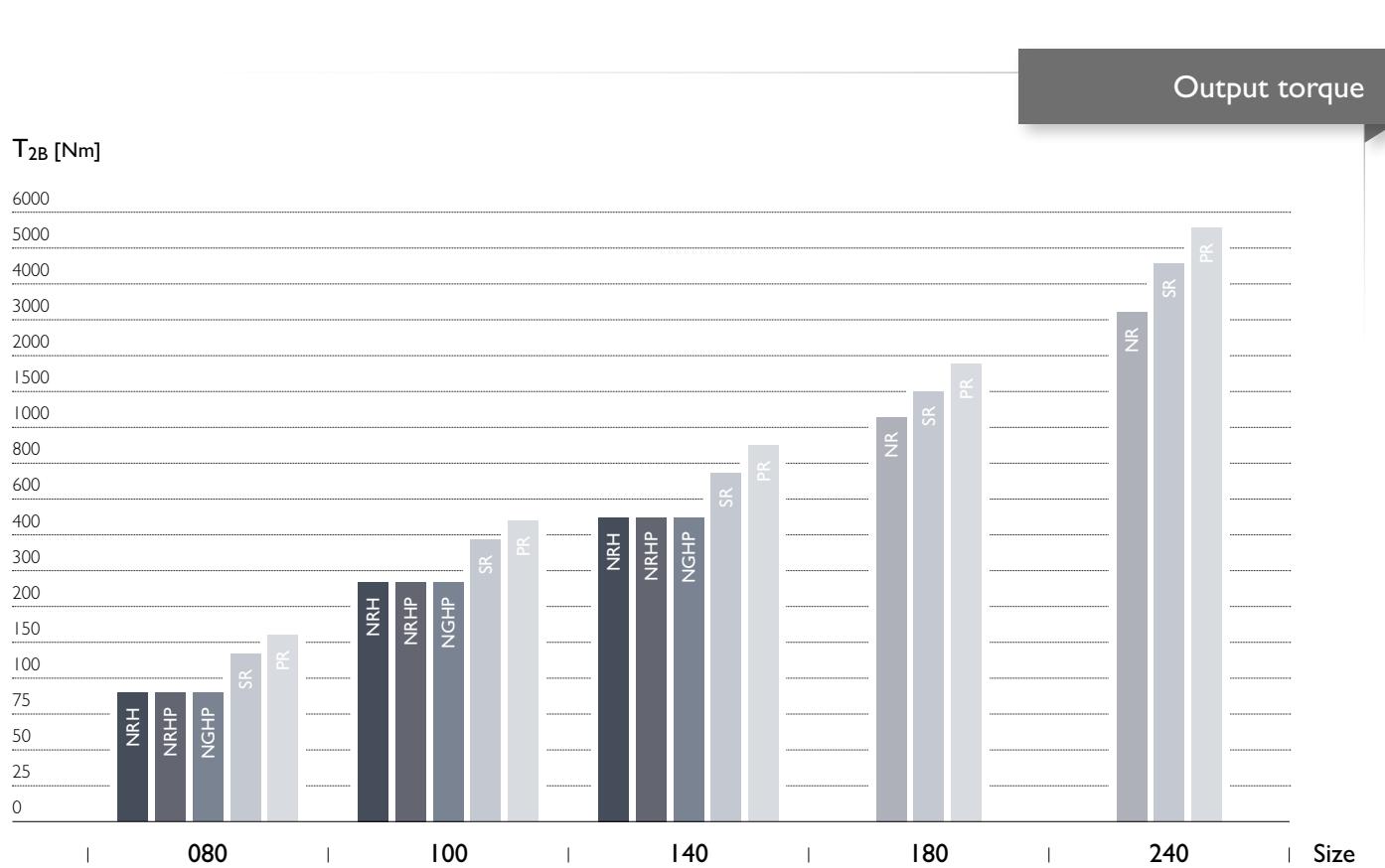
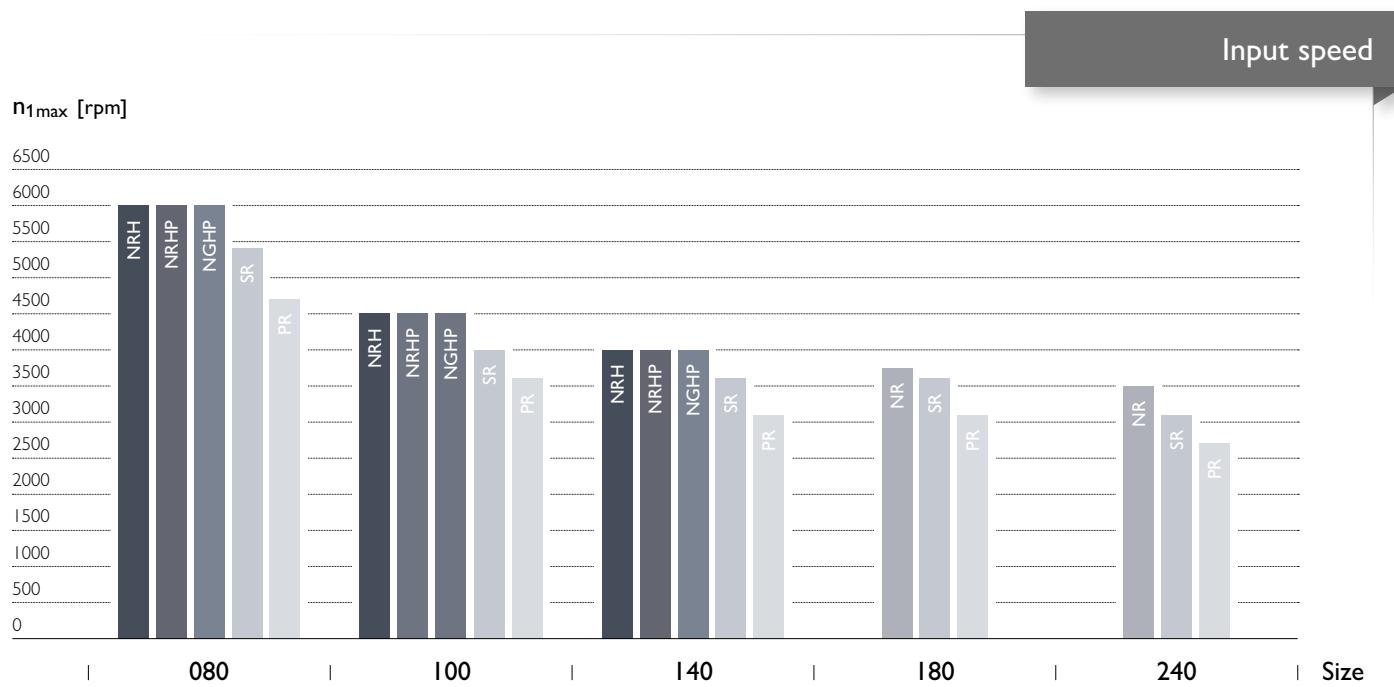
Select NRH, NRHP and NGHP for high input speeds, or the NR type when modularity and a wide range of sizes, stages, and ratios is most important.

Choose the SR or PR type if your application requires high or hyper torque. The following graphs are based on a ratio of I2 in a discontinuous S5 duty cycle. Compare the maximum input speed $n_{1\max}$ and acceleration torque T_{2B} for the five types.

Types

		NRH	NRHP	NGHP	NR	SR	PR
Torque		110%	110 %	110 %	100 %	around 133 %	around 200 %
Duty cycle	S5	60%	60%	60%	60%	60%	60%
	SI	100 %	100%	100%	100%	–	–
Angular backlash	Precision	P 1 P 3 P 5	P 1 P 3 P 5	P 1 P 3 P 5	P 1 P 3 P 5 P 12	P 1 P 3 P 5 P 12	P 1 P 3 P 5 P 12
	arcmin	≤ 1 ≤ 3 ≤ 5	≤ 1 ≤ 3 ≤ 5	≤ 1 ≤ 3 ≤ 5	≤ 1 ≤ 3 ≤ 5 ≤ 12	≤ 1 ≤ 3 ≤ 5 ≤ 12	≤ 1 ≤ 3 ≤ 5 ≤ 12
Ratio *	1-stage	3, 4, 5, 7, 10	3, 4, 5, 7, 10	3, 4, 5, 7, 10	3, 4, 5, 7, 10	4	3
	2-stage	12, 16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 70, 100	12, 16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 70, 100	12, 16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 70, 100	12, 16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 70, 100	12, 16, 20, 28, 40	9, 12, 15, 21, 30
	3-stage	–	–	–	36, 45, 60, 75, 90, 105, 120, 150, 210, 300	60, 80, 100, 112, 120, 140, 160, 200, 280, 400	36, 45, 60, 75, 90, 105, 120, 150, 210, 300

* Other ratios are available on request.



Great adaptability – Standard & optional inputs

Due to our modular system, all common servo motors can be easily mounted on our planetary gearbox. Optional inputs such as primary shaft can be provided on request.

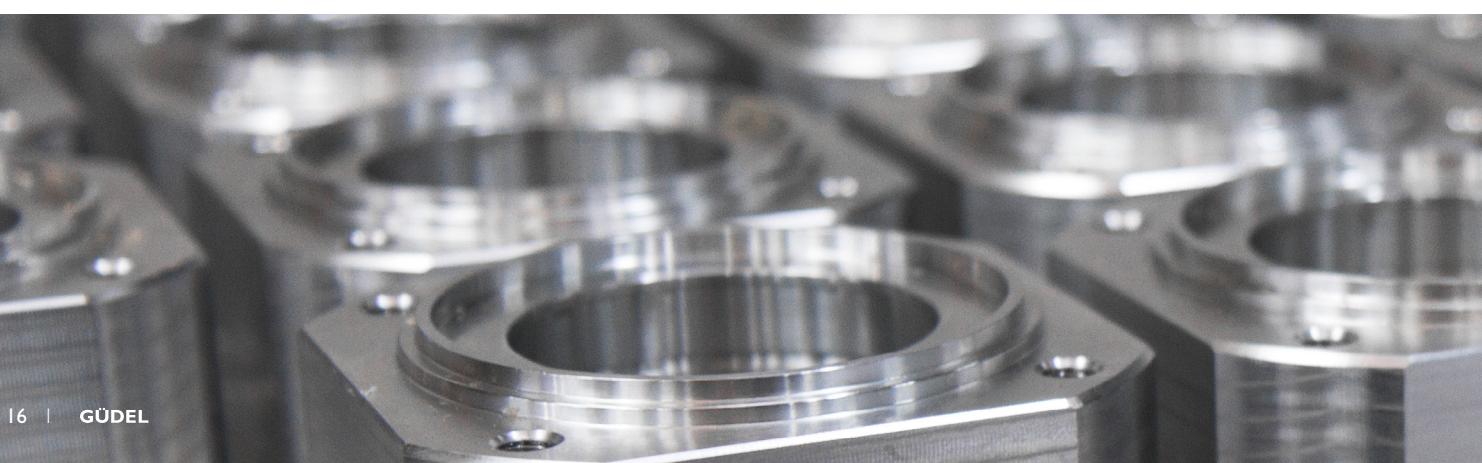
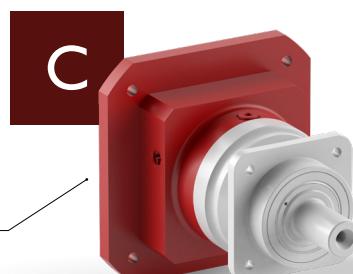
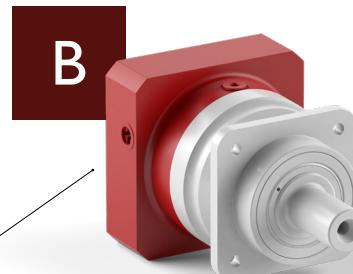
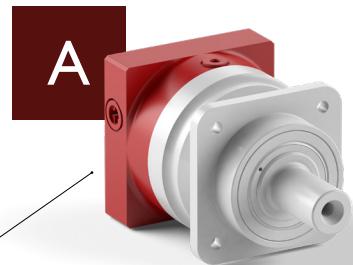
We have a standard flange solution for the most commonly used servo motors. Depending on the range of the gearbox, we offer a total of three standard input versions. Your selection of an input will depend on the geometric dimensions of the motor.

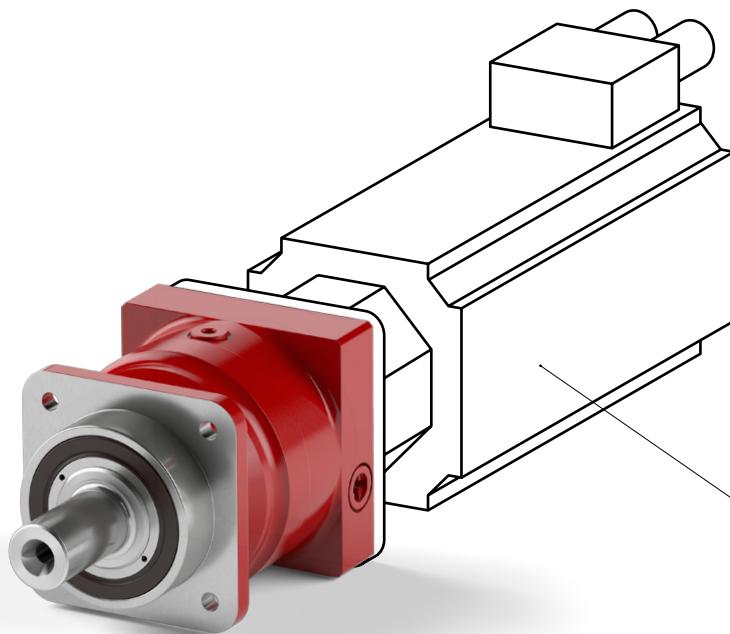
Standard inputs

Small motor

Medium motor

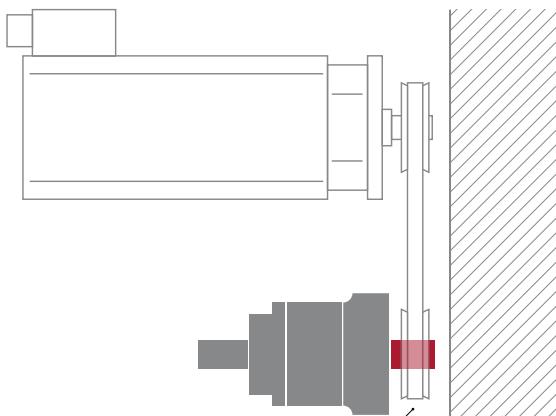
Long motor



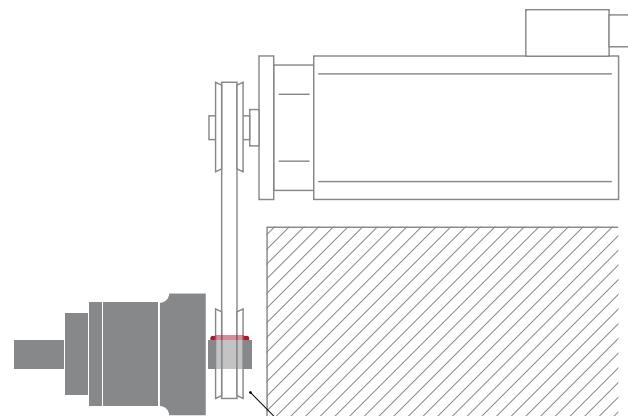
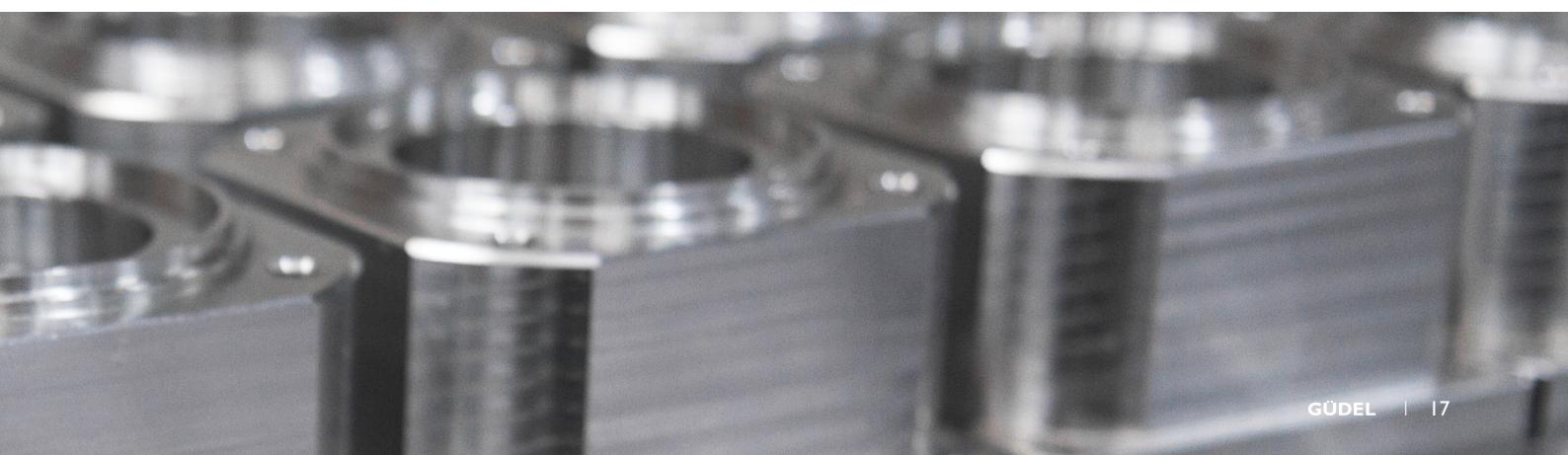
Standard inputs**AM – Motor adaptability****Optional inputs**

For special applications, in which the motor cannot be directly mounted on the gearbox, it is possible to fit the gearbox with an optional input shaft.

Example AL

**AL – Smooth primary shaft**

Example AC

**AC – Keyway primary shaft**

Unlimited flexibility – Standard and optional outputs

To meet your requirements, our planetary gearboxes offers six output options to cover the broadest possible range of applications.

Three standard outputs are available in stock, with three additional outputs available upon request. Please don't hesitate to contact us if your application requires a configuration not shown here.

Standard outputs

Smooth output shaft and flange

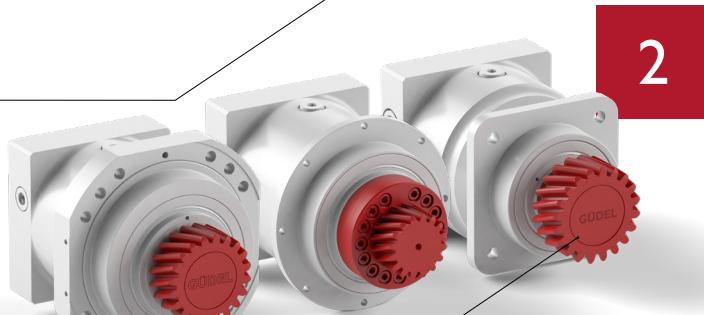
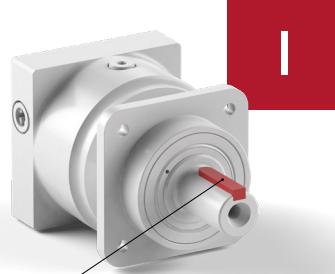
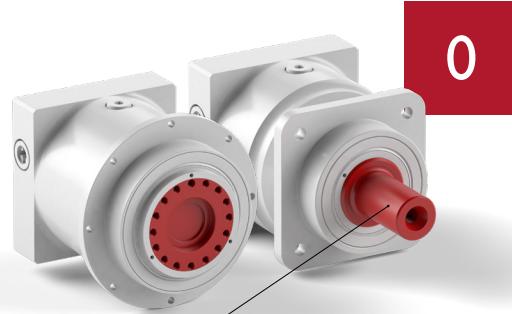
The reference standard output with dimensions according to market standards.

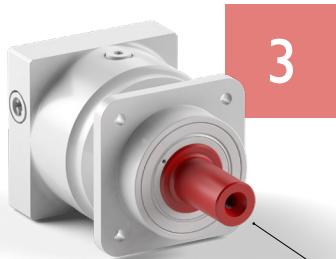
Keyway output shaft

A keyway according to DIN 6885 can be added to the smooth shaft.

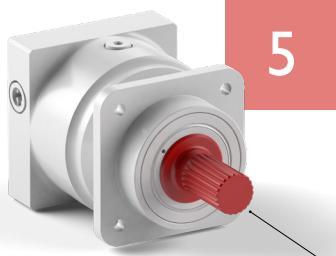
Integrated output pinion

The integrated output pinion is a unique solution – combining rack, pinion and gearbox. This function package creates an ideal drive train.



**Optional outputs****Customized output shaft**

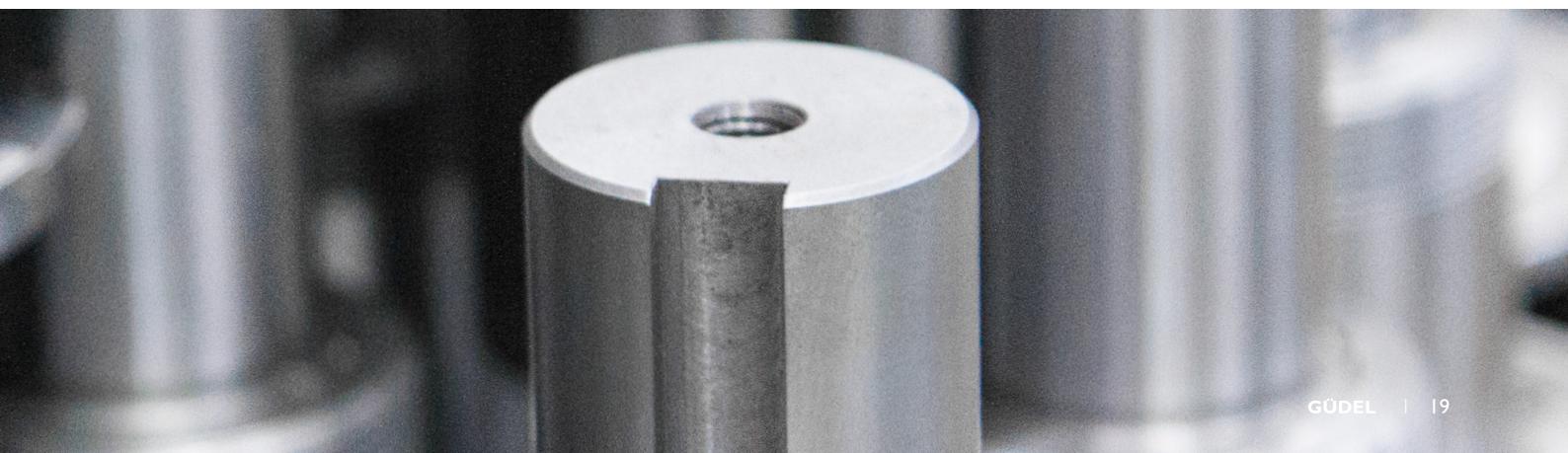
Please contact us, if the standard output shafts do not meet your specification.

**Hollow keyway output**

On request we can provide you with a hollow keyway output. Please find the details on the technical information pages.

Splined output shaft

Splined output shafts are available on request. Please specify dimensions as well as type of spline (standard) and tolerances required.



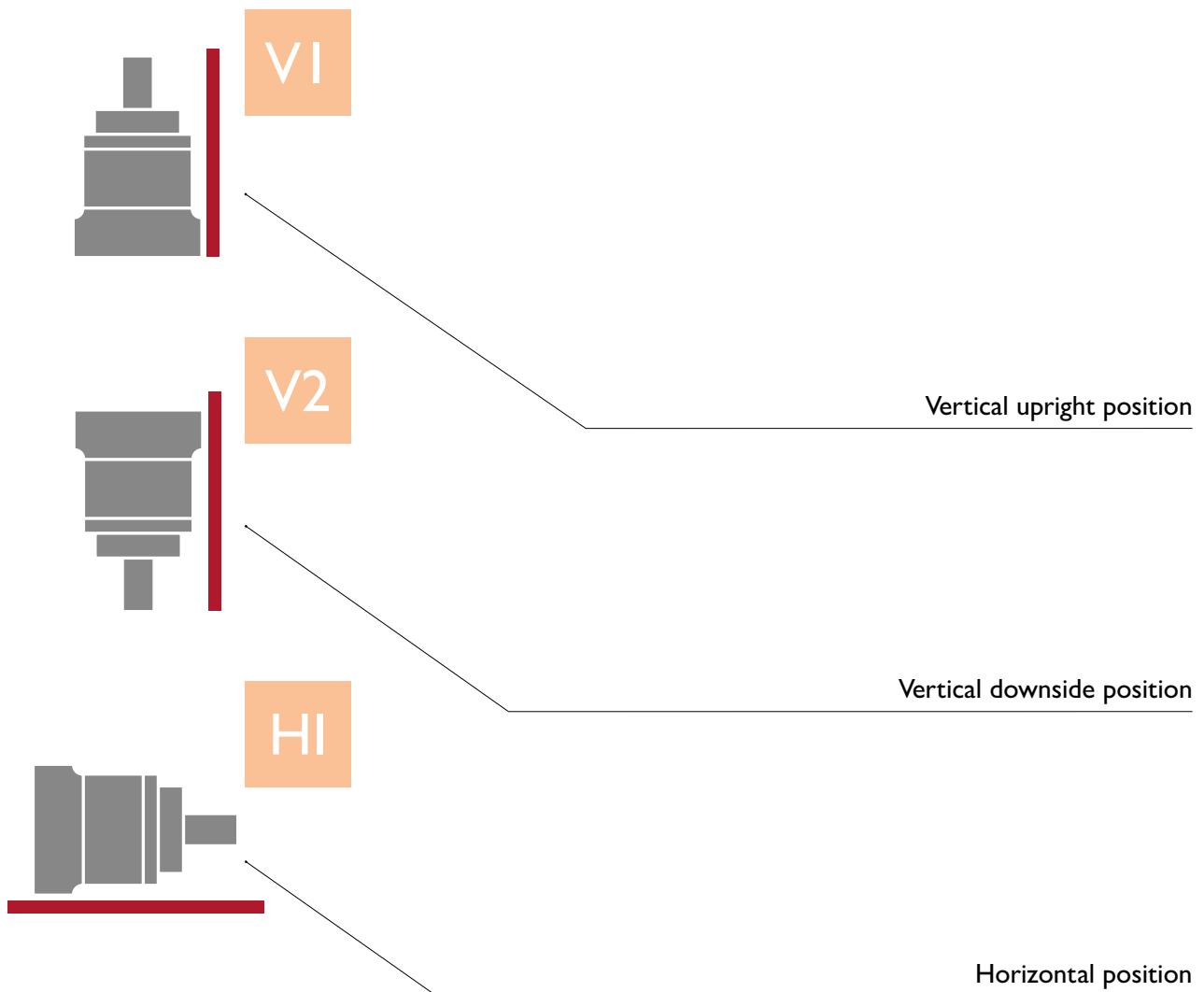
Reliability – Regardless of the mounting position

Our high-performance planetary gearboxes can be used in any mounting orientation. Whether your application requires a horizontal output (H1), vertical with upright facing output (V1), or vertical with downward-facing output (V2) – the universal TP configuration covers any orientation.

For specific applications, including continuous operation SI together with high input speed, we recommend the use of an additional air-vent plug (breather). This air-vent plug can be installed at any time – even as a retrofit on installed gearboxes.

In order to optimize gearbox performance, we recommend specifying the actual mounting position V1, V2 or H1, especially for ratios requiring a 3-stage gearbox.





Your ideal drive train – Gearbox, rack & pinion

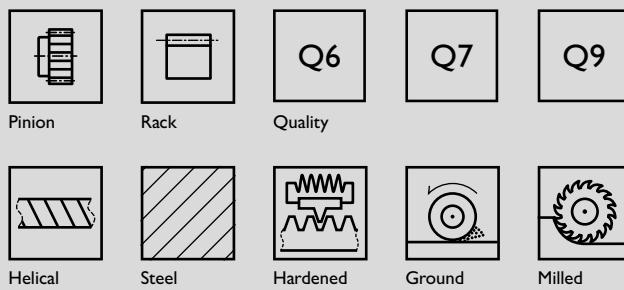
Güdel planetary gearboxes with an integrated output pinion, together with a Güdel rack, create a functional package that can be easily integrated into your application as an ideal drive train: compact, high performance, robust and efficient.

All the aforementioned components are designed and manufactured by Güdel, so we guarantee a perfect configuration and high performance for the entire drive train.

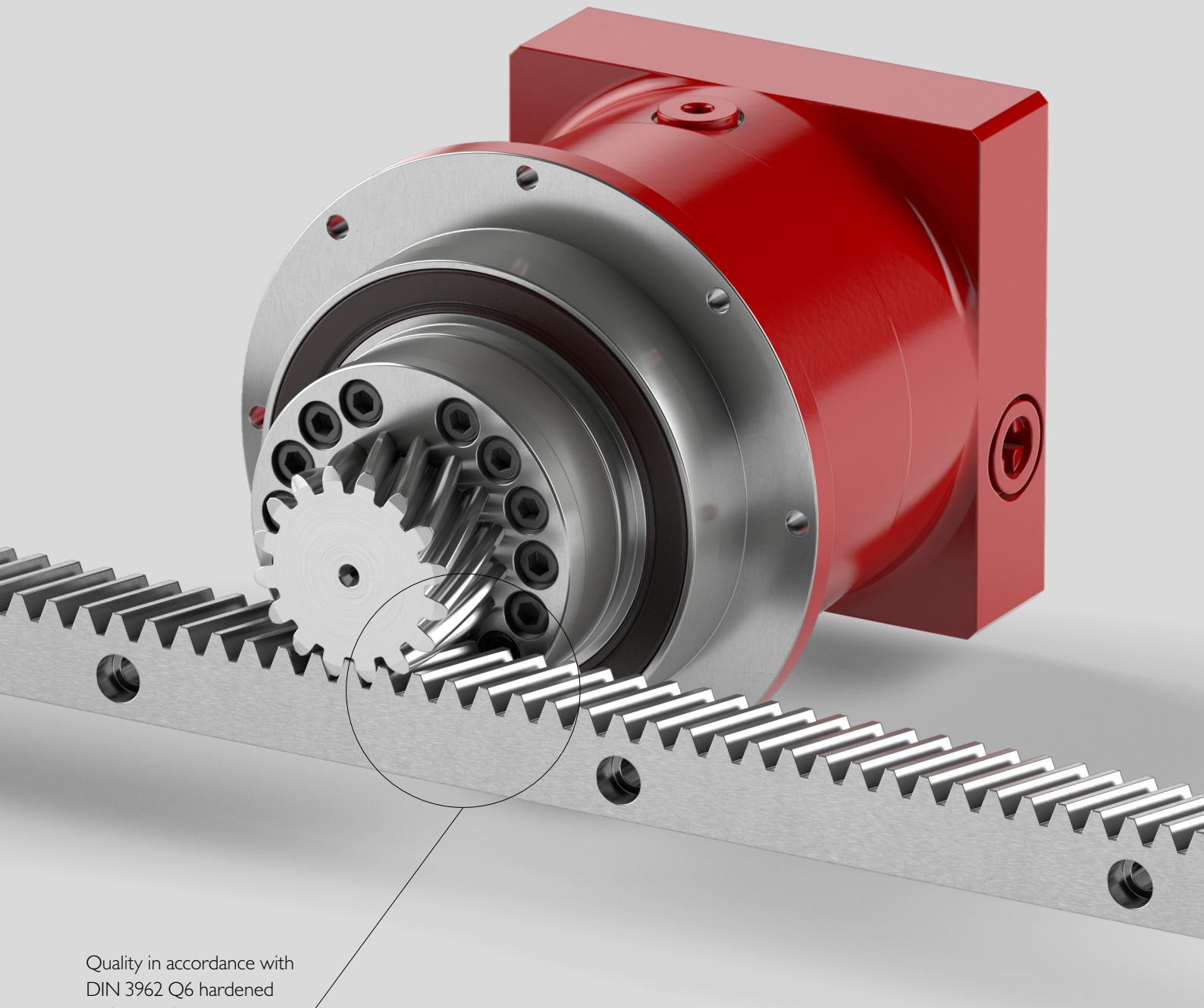
The ideal drive train is designed for applications requiring speed, high dynamics, precision and long travel lengths. Examples include all manner of cutting processes (plasma, laser, flame, waterjet, glass, or textile), small and medium-sized machine tools, wood processing machines, robotics, and other handling devices.

For applications in the food, pharmaceutical or clean-room sectors, we can supply a wide range of components with special coatings, stainless steel finishes, or specialized lubricants. If you can't find the product you're looking for in this catalog, please don't hesitate to contact us directly.

NRH 080 1-stage		Planetary gearbox		Drawing	
Input		Output			
A ^a for motor shaft: SA x L x D SA x L x D SA x L x D		B ^b for motor shaft: SA x L x D SA x L x D SA x L x D		C ^c for motor shaft: SA x L x D SA x L x D SA x L x D	
Example NRH 080 A0, 1-stage 					
Your ideal drive train 					
Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel 					
Pinion 					
Rack 					
Detailed information on the technical data sheets on pages 28 et seq.					



	High-end applications		Standard applications		Basic applications	
Rack	Q6		Q7		Q9	
Gearbox	P1	P3	P3	P5	P5	P12
Precision	High					Standard
Feed force	High		Medium		Elevated	



Quality in accordance with
DIN 3962 Q6 hardened
and ground

Find your right size – Performance & configuration

High performance High stiffness Smart adjustment

NRH				NRHP				NGHP			
Size	T _{2B} [Nm]	Stage	Page	T _{2B} [Nm]	Stage	Page	T _{2B} [Nm]	Stage	Page		
080	≤ 110	1	30–31	≤ 110	1	42–43	≤ 110	1	54–55		
		2	32–33		2	44–45		2	56–57		
100	≤ 350	1	34–35	≤ 350	1	46–47	≤ 350	1	58–59		
		2	36–37		2	48–49		2	60–61		
140	≤ 650	1	38–39	≤ 650	1	50–51	≤ 650	1	62–63		
		2	40–41		2	52–53		2	64–65		
180	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
240	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		

High modularity

NR		
T _{2B} [Nm]	Stage	Page
–	–	–
–	–	–
–	–	–
≤ 1150	1	66–67
	2	68–69
	3	70–71
≤ 3800	1	72–73
	2	74–75
	3	76–77

High torque

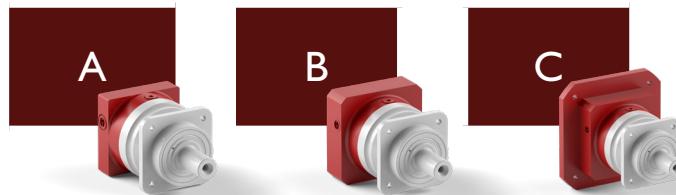
SR		
T _{2B} [Nm]	Stage	Page
≤ 150	1	78–79
	2	–
	3	80–81
≤ 404	1	82–83
	2	–
	3	84–85
≤ 750	1	86–87
	2	–
	3	88–89
≤ 1500	1	90–91
	2	–
	3	92–93
≤ 4800	1	94–95
	2	–
	3	96–97

Hyper torque

PR			Size
T _{2B} [Nm]	Stage	Page	
≤ 160	1	98–99	080
	2	–	
	3	100–101	
≤ 556	1	102–103	100
	2	–	
	3	104–105	
≤ 900	1	106–107	140
	2	–	
	3	108–109	
≤ 1925	1	110–111	180
	2	–	
	3	112–113	
≤ 5600	1	114–115	240
	2	–	
	3	116–117	

Find your right configuration – Available inputs and outputs

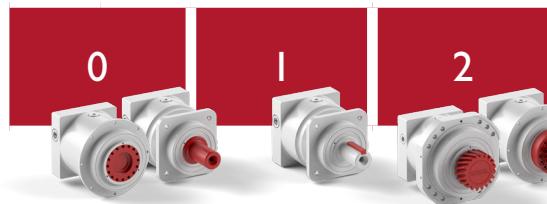
Standard inputs



Size	Type	Small	Medium	Long
080	NRH	•		•
	NRHP	•	•	•
	NGHP	•	•	•
	SR	•	•	*
	PR	•	•	*
100	NRH	•	•	•
	NRHP	•	•	•
	NGHP	•	•	•
	SR	•	•	*
	PR	•	•	*
140	NRH	•	•	•
	NRHP	•	•	•
	NGHP	•	•	•
	SR	•	•	•
	PR	•	•	•
180	NR	•	•	•
	SR	•	•	•
	PR	•	•	•
	NR	•	•	*
240	SR	•	•	*
	PR	•	•	*

• Available / * We provide additional flanges for bigger motors on request.

Standard outputs



Optional outputs



Flange	Smooth	Keyway	Pinion
-	•	•	•
•	-	-	•
-	-	-	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
•	-	-	•
•	-	-	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
•	-	-	•
•	-	-	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•
-	•	•	•

Custom	Hollow	Splined	Type	Size
•	•	•	NRH	
-	-	-	NRHP	
-	-	-	NGHP	080
-	-	-	SR	
-	-	-	PR	
•	•	•	NRH	
•	•	•	NRHP	
-	-	-	NGHP	100
-	-	-	SR	
-	-	-	PR	
•	•	•	NRH	
•	•	•	NRHP	
-	-	-	NGHP	140
-	-	-	SR	
-	-	-	PR	
•	•	•	NR	
•	•	•	SR	180
•	•	•	PR	
•	•	•	NR	
•	•	•	SR	240
•	•	•	PR	

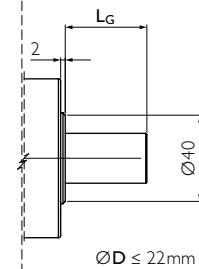
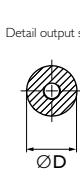
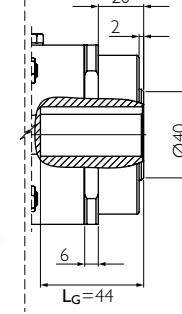
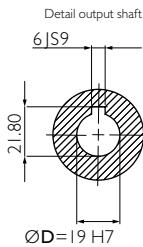
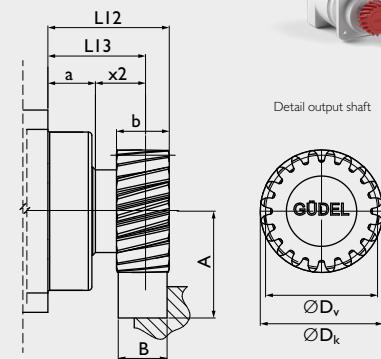
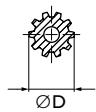
* Available / * We provide additional flanges for bigger motors on request.

TECH

GÜDEL



Technical data sheets
GÜDEL

Input		Output	
		Standard	
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 50$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 19$ result in LA 
B	for motor shaft 	$50 < L \leq 55$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$ result in LB 
C	for motor shaft 	$55 < L \leq 60$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$ result in LC 
		Optional	
		 0	 3
		 $\text{Ø}D \leq 22\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 36\text{mm}$	 $\text{Ø}D$
		Option 3 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.	
		 1	 4
		 $L_G = 44$	 $\text{Ø}D = 19\text{ H7}$
		 2	 5
		 $\text{Ø}D \leq 22\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 36\text{mm}$	 $\text{Ø}D$
		Option 5 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.	

Example NRH 080 A0, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel





Pinion

	m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L_{12}	L_{13}	$x2$	a	M	
Pinion 1	[$]$	2	6.66	20	43.221	25	46.44	42.441	42.441	52.5	40.0	20.0	20	0.3
Pinion 2	[$]$	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	25	48.94	42.441	43.941	52.5	40.0	20.0	20	0.3

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		3	4	5	7	10
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	65	75	76	76	60
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	85	110	110	110	90
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 900	2 900	2 900	3 100	3 100
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	5 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	—	50	50	50	35
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	—	72	72	72	44
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	—	2 600	2 600	2 800	2 800
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	—	2 900	2 900	3 100	3 100
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2stop}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	200
Efficiency	η	[%]			97		
Lifetime	L _h	[h]			> 20 000		
Weight	M	[kg]			4		
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]			Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5		
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	9	10.7	11	9.9	7.7
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]			< 62		
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]			90		
Protection class					IP 65		
Direction of rotation					Same way input / output		
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]			Center of output shaft: 4 200 / End of output shaft: 3 285		
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]			3 600		
Color					Red, RAL 3003		
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	1.103	0.881	0.796	0.724	0.688
	Ø14		1.093	0.871	0.786	0.714	0.678
	Ø19		1.856	1.634	1.549	1.477	1.441
	Ø24		2.184	1.962	1.877	1.805	1.769

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an Input Ø of 19 mm in I-stage and 14 mm in 2-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.

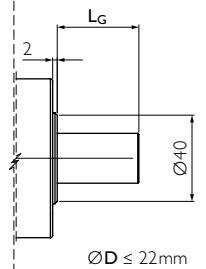
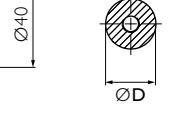
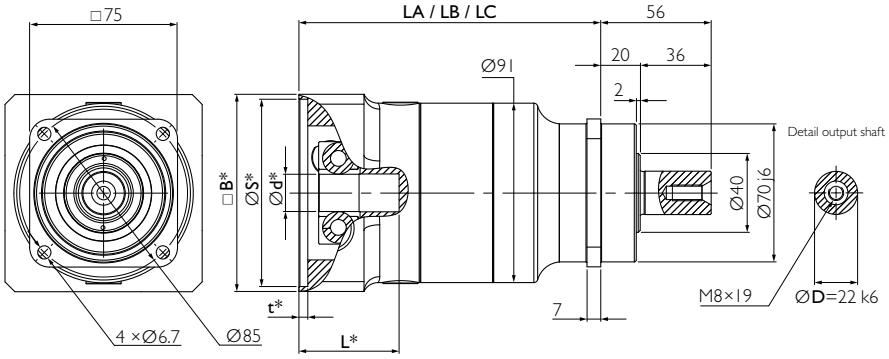
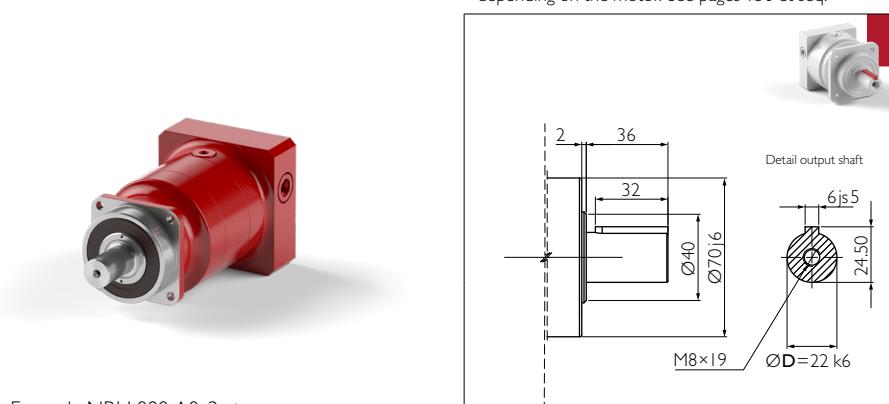
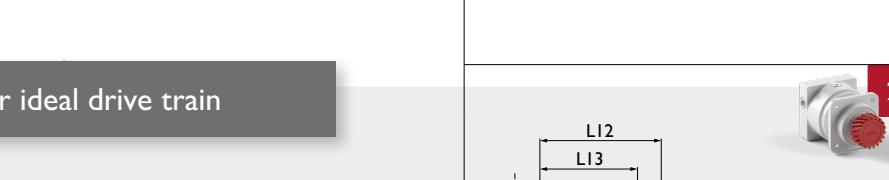
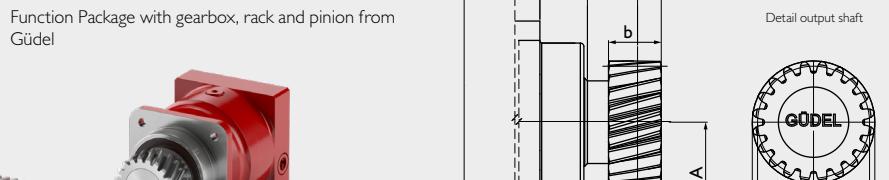
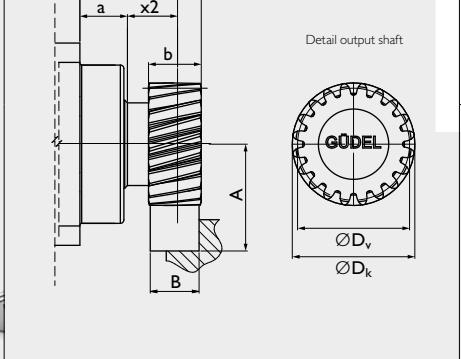
Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 490	2 963	5 036	10 570
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	159	63	107	224
Precision	P1			P5		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
 1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input		Output															
		Standard		Optional													
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 50$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 19$	result in LA	 0												
B	for motor shaft 	$50 < L \leq 55$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LB	 3												
C	for motor shaft 	$55 < L \leq 60$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LC													
		<table border="1" style="margin: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">1-stage</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">2-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LA</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">117.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LB</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">154.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LC</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">125.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">162.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">130.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">167.1</td> </tr> </table>	1-stage	2-stage	LA	117.1	LB	154.1	LC	125.6		162.1		130.1		167.1	 $\text{Ø}D \leq 22\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 36\text{mm}$
1-stage	2-stage																
LA	117.1																
LB	154.1																
LC	125.6																
	162.1																
	130.1																
	167.1																
		 $\text{Ø}D$															
 <p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>																	
 $\text{Ø}D=22\text{k6}$																	
 $\text{Ø}D=19\text{H7}$																	
 $\text{Ø}D \leq 22\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 36\text{mm}$																	
 Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel																	
 Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131 Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$ hardened ($58\frac{1}{2}\text{HRC}$), ground, crowned Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67																	

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L_{12}	L_{13}	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[-]	2	6.66	20	43.221	25	46.44	42.441	42.441	52.5	40.0	20.0	20	0.3
Pinion 2	[-]	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	25	48.94	42.441	43.941	52.5	40.0	20.0	20	0.3

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios *		i		2-stage									
				12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	75	90	90	90	75	90	90	90	90	60
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	85	110	110	110	90	110	110	110	110	90
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	3 300	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 800	4 500	4 500
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	50	50	50	50	40	50	50	50	50	35
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	47
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 300	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 400	4 000	4 000
Maximum input speed SI		n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 300	3 300	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 800	4 500	4 500
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}		T _{2not}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	200
Efficiency		η	[%]										94
Lifetime		L _h	[h]										> 20 000
Weight		M	[kg]										5.5
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]										Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	8.7	10.7	10.7	10.6	8.7	10.6	10	9.9	9.3	7.3
Noise ⁱ⁾		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]										< 62
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}		T	[°C]										90
Protection class													IP 65
Direction of rotation													Same way input / output
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{rmax}	[N]										Center of output shaft: 4 200 / End of output shaft: 3 285
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{amax}	[N]										3 600
Color													Red, RAL 3003
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	0.864	0.851	0.845	0.773	0.685	0.713	0.683	0.682	0.682	0.681
	Ø14			0.854	0.841	0.835	0.763	0.675	0.703	0.673	0.672	0.672	0.671
	Ø19			1.617	1.604	1.598	1.526	1.438	1.466	1.436	1.435	1.435	1.434
	Ø24			1.945	1.932	1.926	1.854	1.766	1.794	1.764	1.763	1.763	1.762

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.

At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an Input Ø of 19 mm in 1-stage and 14 mm in 2-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.**Rack**

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 490	2 963	5 036	10 570
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	159	63	107	224
Precision		P1	P5			P1
Feed force		High	Medium	Elevated	High	Medium

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output			
		Standard		Optional	
A	for motor shaft L ≤ 54	Ød ≤ 24	result in LA		0
B	for motor shaft 54 < L ≤ 65	Ød ≤ 38	result in LB		
C	for motor shaft 65 < L ≤ 80	Ød ≤ 38	result in LC		
		I-stage		2-stage	
LA	[mm]	130		181	
LB	[mm]	141		192	
LC	[mm]	161		212	
<small>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</small>					

Example NRH 100 A0, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel

Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131
 Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$ hardened ($58\text{--}60$ HRC), ground, crowned
 Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[-]	2	6.66	25	48.526	25	57.05	53.052	53.052	63.3	51.0	24.0	27	0.4
Pinion 2	[-]	3	10.00	20	57.831	30	69.66	63.662	63.662	69.0	54.0	27.0	27	0.7

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		3	4	5	7	I-stage 10
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	200	260	270	250	150
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	320	350	350	330	265
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 800	2 800
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 000	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	—	175	175	175	115
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	—	250	250	250	190
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	—	2 200	2 200	2 500	2 500
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	—	2 500	2 500	2 800	2 800
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2stop}	[Nm]	500	630	630	630	630
Efficiency	η	[%]			97		
Lifetime	L _h	[h]			> 20 000		
Weight	M	[kg]			7		
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]			Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5		
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	34	42	44	44	37
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]			< 62		
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]			90		
Protection class					IP 65		
Direction of rotation					Same way input / output		
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]			Center of output shaft: 6 600 / End of output shaft: 4 300		
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]			5 700		
Color					Red, RAL 3003		
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	4.56	3.061	2.504	2.047	1.806
	Ø14		4.54	3.041	2.484	2.027	1.786
	Ø19		5.3	3.801	3.244	2.787	2.546
	Ø24		5.62	4.121	3.564	3.107	2.866
	Ø32		6.66	5.161	4.604	4.147	3.906
	Ø35		12.79	11.291	10.734	10.277	10.036
	Ø38		12.76	11.261	10.704	10.247	10.006

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an Input Ø of 24 mm in I-stage and 19 mm in 2-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.



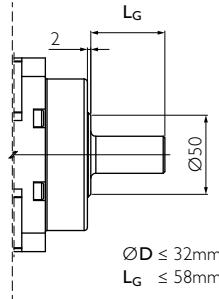
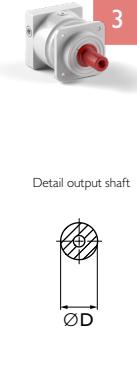
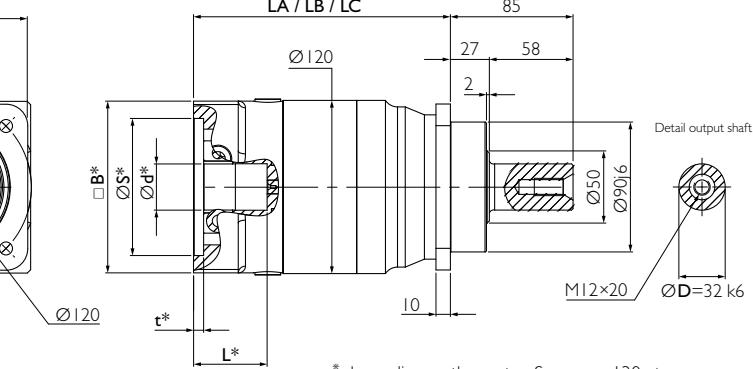
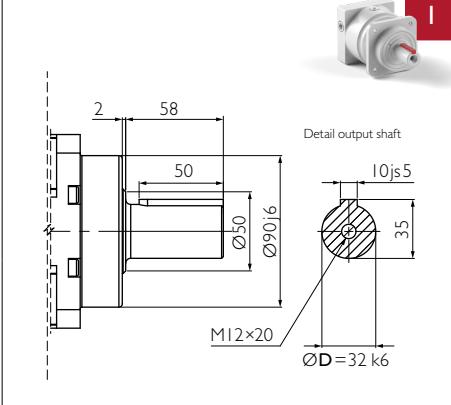
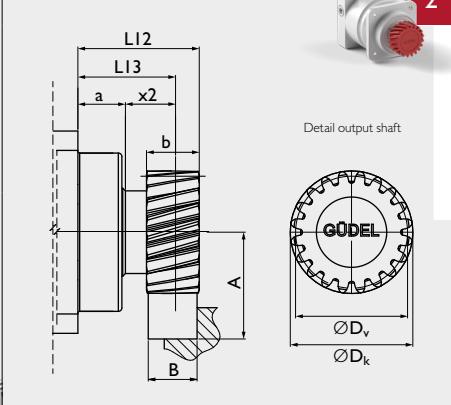
Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 540	4 107	4 805	16 163	7 565	12 980
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	200	109	127	515	241	413
Precision	P1			P5				
Feed force	High			Medium				
	Elevated			High				
Medium			Medium			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
 1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input		Standard		Output																	
A	for motor shaft $L \leq 54$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LA		0																
B	for motor shaft $54 < L \leq 65$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LB		3																
C	for motor shaft $65 < L \leq 80$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LC		4																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>1-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>130</td> <td>181</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>141</td> <td>192</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>161</td> <td>212</td> </tr> </table>		LA	[mm]	1-stage	2-stage	LB	[mm]	130	181	LC	[mm]	141	192			161	212		
LA	[mm]	1-stage	2-stage																		
LB	[mm]	130	181																		
LC	[mm]	141	192																		
		161	212																		
																					
<p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>																					
<p>Example NRH 100 A0, 2-stage</p>																					
<p>For ideal drive train</p>																					
<p>Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel</p>																					
																					
				<p>Detail output shaft</p>																	
<p>Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131</p>		<p>Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, 19° hardened (58° HRC), ground, crowned</p>		<p>Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67</p>																	

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[\cdot]	2	6.66	25	48.526	25	57.05	53.052	53.052	63.3	51.0	24.0	27	0.4
Pinion 2	[\cdot]	3	10.00	20	57.831	30	69.66	63.662	63.662	69.0	54.0	27.0	27	0.7

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios *		i		2-stage									
				12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	200	260	270	270	200	270	260	270	250	150
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	320	350	350	350	320	350	350	320	330	265
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 900	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 500	4 200	4 200
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	115
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	190
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 000	2 200	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	3 100	3 800	3 800
Maximum input speed SI		n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 900	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 500	4 200	4 200
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}		T _{2not}	[Nm]	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630
Efficiency		η	[%]										94
Lifetime		L _h	[h]										> 20 000
Weight		M	[kg]										12
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]										Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	34	44	44	44	34	44	42	44	44	37
Noise ⁱ⁾		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]										< 62
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}		T	[°C]										90
Protection class													IP 65
Direction of rotation													Same way input / output
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{rmax}	[N]										Center of output shaft: 6 600 / End of output shaft: 4 300
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]										5 700
Color													Red, RAL 3003
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	2.934	2.841	2.806	2.34	1.786	1.964	1.771	1.765	1.761	1.758
	Ø14			2.914	2.821	2.786	2.32	1.766	1.944	1.751	1.745	1.741	1.738
	Ø19			3.674	3.581	3.546	3.08	2.526	2.704	2.511	2.505	2.501	2.498
	Ø24			3.994	3.901	3.866	3.4	2.846	3.024	2.831	2.825	2.821	2.818
	Ø32			5.034	4.941	4.906	4.44	3.886	4.064	3.871	3.865	3.861	3.858
	Ø35			11.164	11.071	11.036	10.57	10.016	10.194	10.001	9.995	9.991	9.988
	Ø38			11.134	11.041	11.006	10.54	9.986	10.164	9.971	9.965	9.961	9.958

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.

At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 24 mm in 1-stage and 19 mm in 2-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

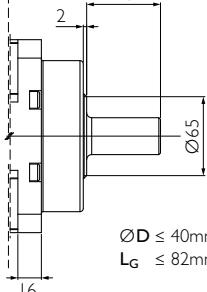
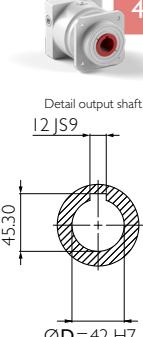
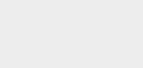
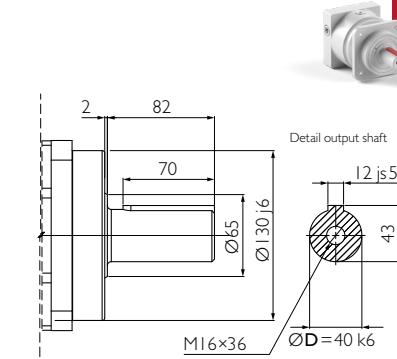
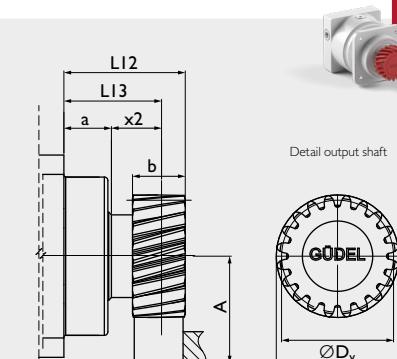
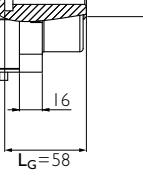
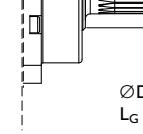
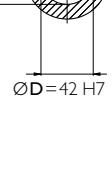
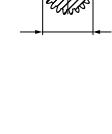
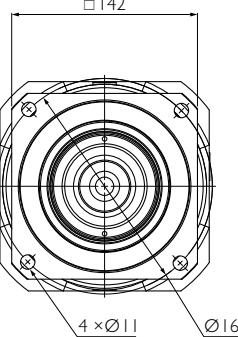
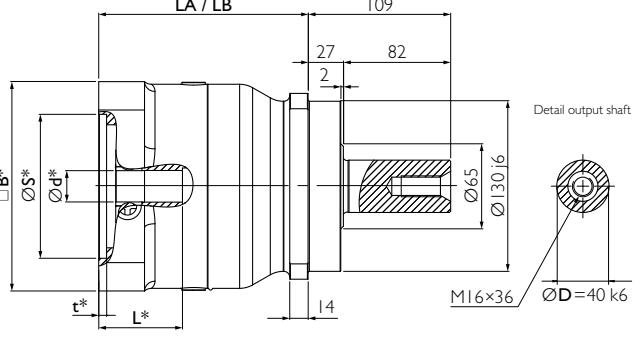
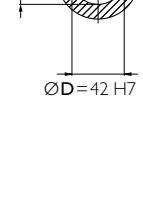
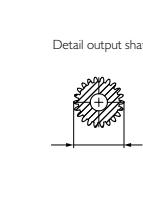
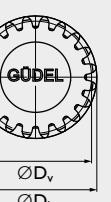
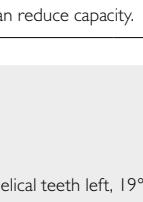
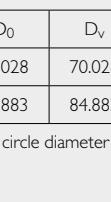
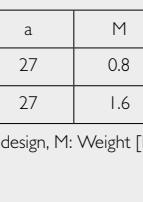
h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.**Rack**

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 540	4 107	4 805	16 163	7 565	12 980
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	200	109	127	515	241	413
Precision	P1			P5				
Feed force	High			Medium				
	Elevated			High				

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output	
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 62$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$ result in LA 
B	for motor shaft 	$62 < L \leq 115$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 48$ result in LB 
		Standard	Optional
			
		0	3
			
			
			
		1	2
			
			
			
		LA	LA
		LB	LB
		LC	LC
		I-stage	2-stage
		LA [mm] 160	193
		LB [mm] 212	204
		LC [mm]	224
			
			
			
			
			
			
		<img alt="Output shaft 0 detail" data-bbox="555 9175	

Available ratios		i		3	4	5	7	I-stage 10
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]		400	490	500	470	310
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]		520	650	650	650	500
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]		2 100	2 100	2 100	2 600	2 600
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]		3 500	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]		—	260	260	260	130
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]		—	370	370	370	220
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]		—	1 900	1 900	2 300	2 300
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]		—	2 100	2 100	2 600	2 600
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]		1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 260
Efficiency	η	[%]				97		
Lifetime	L _h	[h]				> 20 000		
Weight	M	[kg]				15		
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]				Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5		
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]		90	101	107	106	98
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]				< 62		
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]				90		
Protection class						IP 65		
Direction of rotation						Same way input / output		
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]				Center of output shaft: 9 950 / End of output shaft: 6 700		
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{aax}	[N]				10 300		
Color						Red, RAL 3003		
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø19	J ₁ [kgcm ²]		11.83	7.32	5.647	4.224	3.499
	Ø24			12.15	7.64	5.967	4.544	3.819
	Ø32			18.01	13.5	11.827	10.404	9.679
	Ø35			18.6	14.09	12.417	10.994	10.269
	Ø38			19.07	14.56	12.887	11.464	10.739
	Ø42			19.4	14.89	13.217	11.794	11.069
	Ø48			23.38	18.87	17.197	15.774	15.049

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 38 mm in I-stage and 24 mm in 2-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.

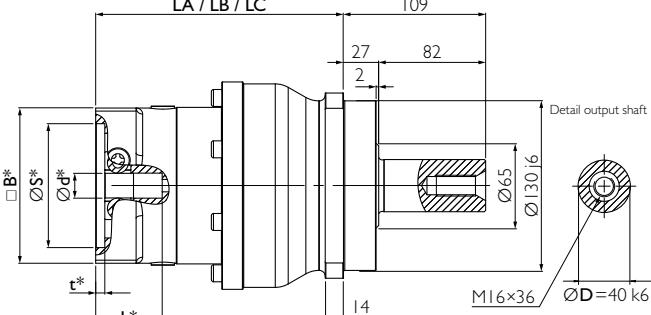
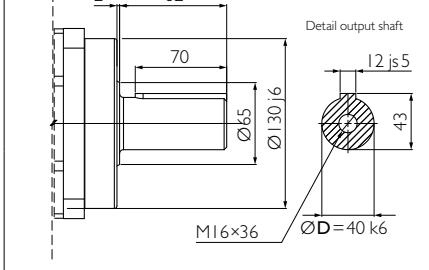
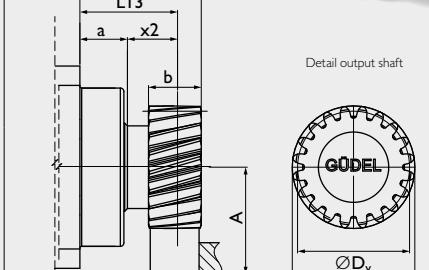
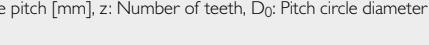
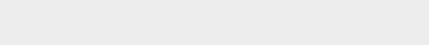
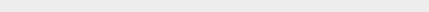
Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	16 230	8 715	12 919	28 585
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	568	305	452	1 213
Precision	P1			P5		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			High		
	Medium			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
 1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input		Output																			
		Standard		Optional																	
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 54$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 32$	result in LA	 0																
B	for motor shaft 	$54 < L \leq 65$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LB	 3																
C	for motor shaft 	$65 < L \leq 80$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LC																	
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">1-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> </table>		1-stage		LA	[mm]	LB	[mm]	LC	[mm]	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">2-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>160</td> <td>193</td> </tr> <tr> <td>212</td> <td>204</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>224</td> </tr> </table>		2-stage		160	193	212	204		224
1-stage																					
LA	[mm]																				
LB	[mm]																				
LC	[mm]																				
2-stage																					
160	193																				
212	204																				
	224																				
		 <p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>																			
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
																					
		<img alt="Technical drawing of a 2-stage gearbox with dimensions: width 142, height B*, depth L*, output shaft length																			

Available ratios *		i		2-stage									
				12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	400	490	500	500	400	500	490	500	470	310
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	520	650	650	650	600	650	650	650	650	500
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 700	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	3 200	3 200	3 900
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 500	4 500	4 500	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	150
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	220
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 900	2 600	2 600	2 600	2 600	2 600	2 600	2 900	2 900	3 500
Maximum input speed SI		n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 700	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	3 200	3 200	3 900
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}		T _{2not}	[Nm]	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 260
Efficiency		η	[%]										94
Lifetime		L _h	[h]										> 20 000
Weight		M	[kg]										17
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]										Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	80	91	97	97	80	97	91	97	95	80
Noise ⁱ⁾		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]										< 62
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}		T	[°C]										90
Protection class													IP 65
Direction of rotation													Same way input / output
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{rmax}	[N]										Center of output shaft: 9 950 / End of output shaft: 6 700
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]										10 300
Color													Red, RAL 3003
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø14	J _t	[kgcm ²]	3.251	2.969	2.864	2.369	1.82	1.971	1.775	1.759	1.744	1.737
	Ø19			4.011	3.729	3.624	3.129	2.58	2.731	2.535	2.519	2.504	2.497
	Ø24			4.331	4.049	3.944	3.449	2.9	3.051	2.855	2.839	2.824	2.817
	Ø32			5.371	5.089	4.984	4.489	3.94	4.091	3.895	3.879	3.864	3.857
	Ø35			11.501	11.219	11.114	10.619	10.07	10.221	10.025	10.009	9.994	9.987
	Ø38			11.471	11.189	11.084	10.589	10.04	10.191	9.995	9.979	9.964	9.957

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 38 mm in 1-stage and 24 mm in 2-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

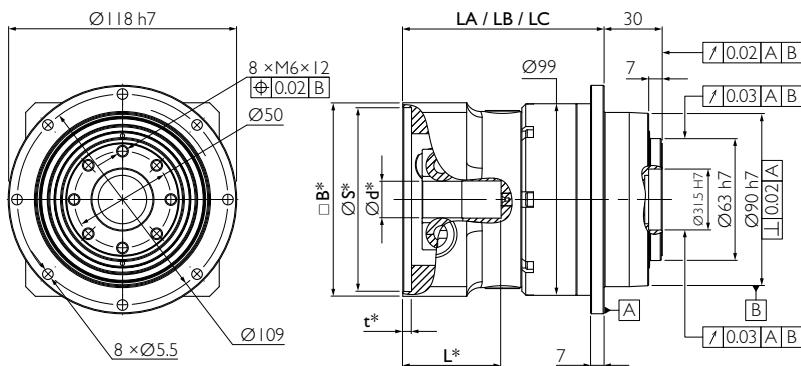
i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.**Rack**

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	16 230	8 715	12 919	28 585
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	568	305	452	1 213
Precision	P1 P5 P1 P5					
Feed force	High Medium Elevated High Medium Elevated					

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output		
A	for motor shaft L ≤ 50	Ød ≤ 19	result in LA	
B	for motor shaft 50 < L ≤ 55	Ød ≤ 24	result in LB	
C	for motor shaft 55 < L ≤ 60	Ød ≤ 24	result in LC	
I-stage		2-stage		
LA	[mm]	108	145	
LB	[mm]	116	153	
LC	[mm]	121	158	

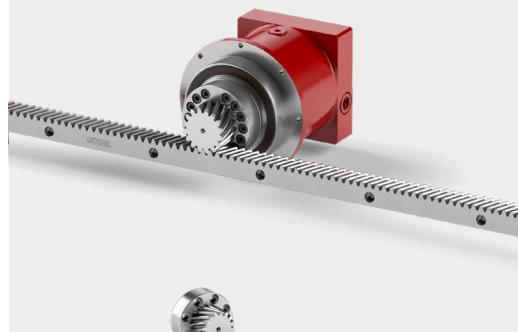


* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.

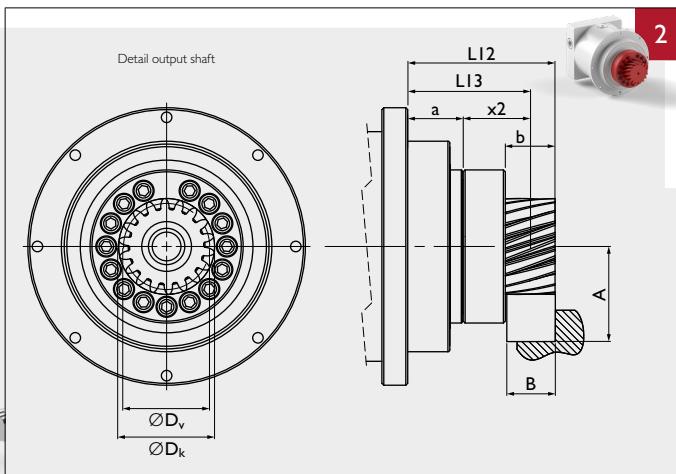
Example NRHP 080 A0, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



Pinion



Material 16MnCr5
DIN 1.7131
Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$,
helical teeth left,
 $19^{\circ}31'42''$,
hardened ($58^{\pm}4$ HRC),
ground, crowned
Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L12	L13	x2	a	M
Pinion I	[-]	2	6.66	16	39.577	26	39.15	33.953	35.153	75.0	62.0	32.0	30	0.6

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M: Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		3	4	5	7	10	
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	65	75	76	76	60	
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	85	110	110	110	90	
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 300	2 300	2 900	3 100	3 100	
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 000	5 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	—	50	50	50	35	
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	—	72	72	72	44	
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	—	2 000	2 000	2 200	2 200	
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	—	2 900	2 900	3 100	3 100	
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2stop}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	200	
Efficiency	η	[%]			97			
Lifetime	L _h	[h]			> 20 000			
Weight	M	[kg]			4.9			
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]			Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5			
Tilting moment	M _{kmax}	[Nm]			348			
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	32	38	40	36	28	
Tilting rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]			252			
Noise ^{j)}	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]			< 62			
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]			90			
Protection class					IP 65			
Direction of rotation					Same way input / output			
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]			2 300			
Color					Red, RAL 3003			
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	1.897	1.327	1.083	0.871	0.759
	Ø14			1.887	1.317	1.073	0.861	0.749
	Ø19			2.65	2.08	1.836	1.624	1.512
	Ø24			2.978	2.408	2.164	1.952	1.84

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an Input Ø of 19 mm in I-stage and 14 mm in 2-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.

Rack



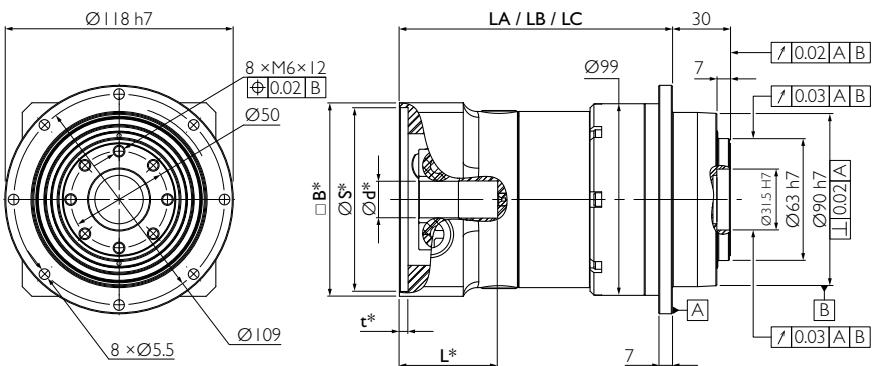
Pinion I		
	Q6	Q7
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]
	7 075	1 760
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]
	120	30
Precision		P1
Feed force		P5

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
 1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input	Output			
A	for motor shaft	$L \leq 50$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 19$	result in LA
B	for motor shaft	$50 < L \leq 55$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LB
C	for motor shaft	$55 < L \leq 60$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LC



* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.

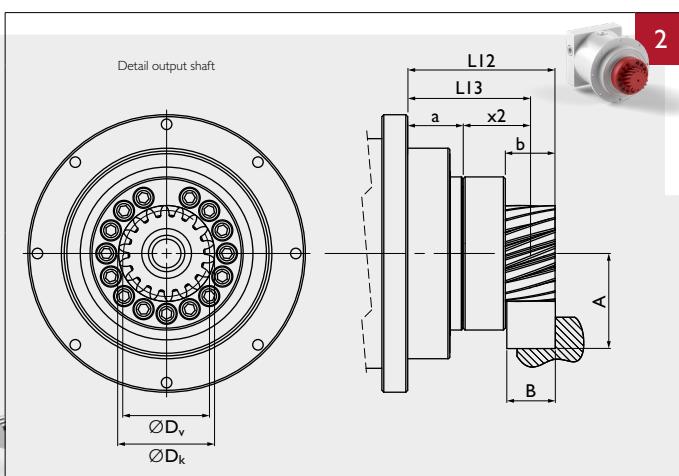
Example NRHP 080 A0, 2-stage

Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



Pinion



Material 16MnCr5
DIN 1.7131
Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$,
helical teeth left,
 $19^{\circ}31'42''$,
hardened ($58^{\pm}4$ HRC),
ground, crowned
Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L12	L13	x2	a	M
Pinion I	[-]	2	6.66	16	39.577	26	39.15	33.953	35.153	75.0	62.0	32.0	30	0.6

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M: Weight [kg]

Available ratios *		i		2-stage									
				12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	75	90	90	90	75	90	90	90	90	90	60
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	85	110	110	110	90	110	110	110	110	110	90
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 500	3 500	3 800	4 500	4 500	
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	50	50	50	50	40	50	50	50	50	50	35
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	47
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 300	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	3 000	2 800	3 100	
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 300	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 800	4 000	4 500	
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	200
Efficiency	η	[%]							94				
Lifetime	L _h	[h]							> 20 000				
Weight	M	[kg]							6.5				
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]							Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5				
Tilting moment	M _{kmax}	[Nm]							348				
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	32	38	38	39	32	39	35	36	34	27	
Tilting rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]						252					
Noise ^{j)}	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]							< 62				
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]							90				
Protection class									IP 65				
Direction of rotation									Same way input / output				
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]							2 300				
Color									Red, RAL 3003				
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	0.937	0.937	0.886	0.8	0.693	0.727	0.688	0.685	0.683	0.6559
	Ø14			0.927	0.927	0.876	0.79	0.683	0.717	0.678	0.675	0.673	0.6459
	Ø19			1.69	1.69	1.639	1.553	1.446	1.48	1.441	1.438	1.436	1.4089
	Ø24			2.018	2.018	1.967	1.881	1.774	1.808	1.769	1.766	1.764	1.7369

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.

At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an Input Ø of 19 mm in 1-stage and 14 mm in 2-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.

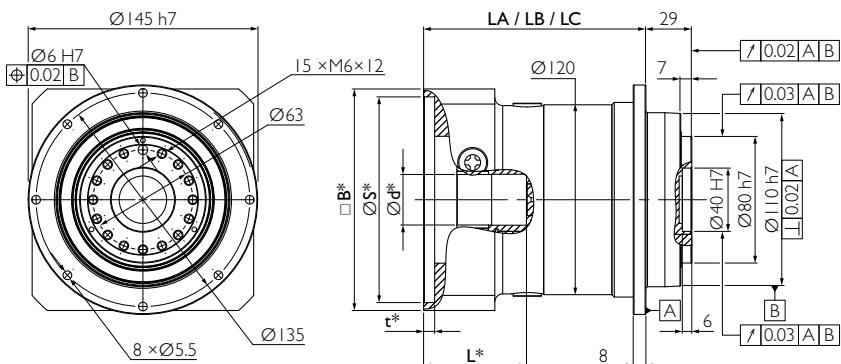
Rack

			Pinion I		
			Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 075	1 760	4 752
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	120	30	81
Precision	P1			P5	
Feed force	High		Medium	Elevated	

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input				Output
A	for motor shaft	$L \leq 54$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LA
B	for motor shaft	$54 < L \leq 65$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LB
C	for motor shaft	$65 < L \leq 80$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LC



* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.

Example NRHP 100 A0, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

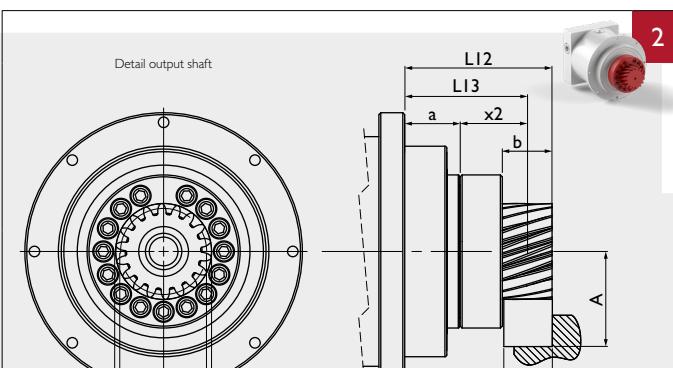
Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L12	L13	x2	a	M
Pinion 1	[$]$	2	6.66	16	39.577	26	39.15	33.953	35.153	77.0	64.0	35.0	29	1.0
Pinion 2	[$]$	2	6.66	21	44.282	26	48.56	44.563	44.563	77.0	64.0	35.0	29	1.0
Pinion 3	[$]$	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	26	48.94	42.441	43.941	77.0	64.0	35.0	29	1.0
Pinion 4	[$]$	3	10.00	14	49.182	32	52.36	44.563	46.363	83.0	67.0	38.0	29	1.2

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M: Weight [kg]



Material 16MnCr5
DIN 1.7131
Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$,
helical teeth left,
 $19^{\circ}31'42''$,
hardened ($58^{\pm}4$ HRC),
ground, crowned
Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Available ratios		i		3	4	5	7	10
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]		200	260	270	250	150
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]		320	350	350	330	265
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]		1 300	2 300	2 600	2 600	2 600
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]		1 700	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]		—	175	175	175	115
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]		—	250	250	250	190
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]		—	1 500	1 600	1 800	1 800
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]		—	2 000	2 000	2 800	2 800
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2stop}	[Nm]		500	630	630	630	630
Efficiency	η	[%]				97		
Lifetime	L _h	[h]				> 20 000		
Weight	M	[kg]				9		
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]				Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5		
Tilting moment	M _{kmax}	[Nm]				614		
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]		78	82	88	78	64
Tilting rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]				458		
Noise ^{j)}	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]				< 62		
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]				90		
Protection class						IP 65		
Direction of rotation						Same way input / output		
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]				4 800		
Color						Red, RAL 3003		
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J _t	[kgcm ²]	6.134	3.95	3.072	2.337	1.948
	Ø14			6.114	3.93	3.052	2.317	1.928
	Ø19			6.874	4.69	3.812	3.077	2.688
	Ø24			7.194	5.01	4.132	3.397	3.008
	Ø32			8.234	6.05	5.172	4.437	4.048
	Ø35			14.364	12.18	11.302	10.567	10.178
	Ø38			14.334	12.15	11.272	10.537	10.148

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

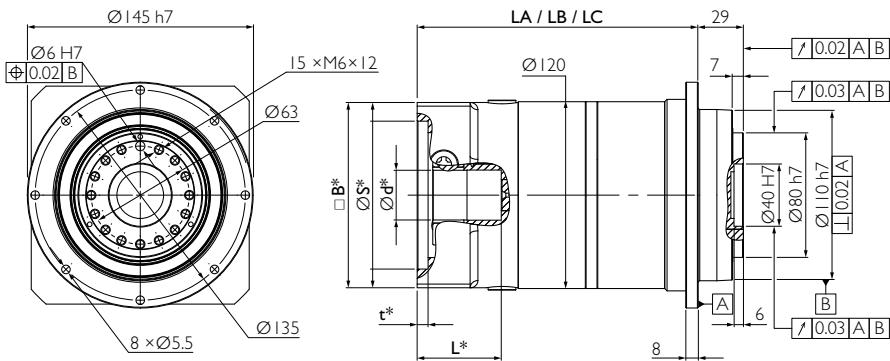
- e) Valid for an input Ø of 24 mm in I-stage and 19 mm in 2-stage.
f) Values for 300 rpm.
g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.

Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2			Pinion 3			Pinion 4			For proper sizing follow flowchart calculate your ideal drive train on pages 136 et seq.	
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 075	1 760	4 752	7 505	3 217	5 016	10 570	2 813	7 620	15 076	3 661	11 052
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	120	30	81	167	72	112	224	60	162	336	82	246
Precision	P1 P5			P1 P5			P1 P5			P1 P5				
Feed force	High Medium Elevated			High Medium Elevated			High Medium Elevated			High Medium Elevated				

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

Input		Output									
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 54$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$ result in LA								
B	for motor shaft 	$54 < L \leq 65$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$ result in LB								
C	for motor shaft 	$65 < L \leq 80$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$ result in LC								
			 0								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>I-stage</th> <th>2-stage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>132.I</td> <td>183.I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>143.I</td> <td>194.I</td> </tr> <tr> <td>163.I</td> <td>214.I</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		I-stage	2-stage	132.I	183.I	143.I	194.I	163.I	214.I
I-stage	2-stage										
132.I	183.I										
143.I	194.I										
163.I	214.I										

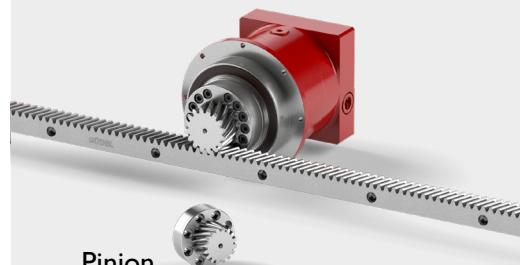


* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.

Example NRHP 100 A0, 2-stage

Your ideal drive train

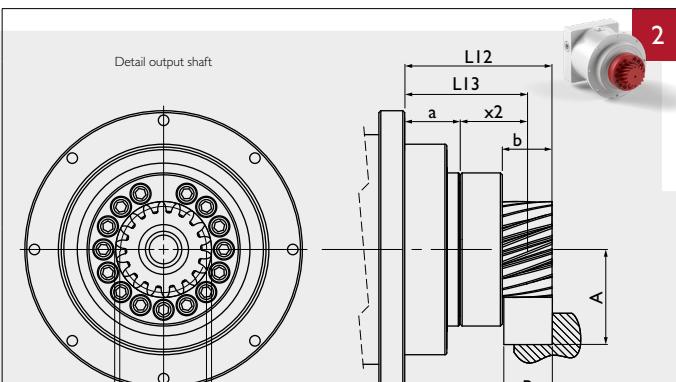
Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from
Güdel



Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L12	L13	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[\cdot]	2	6.66	16	39.577	26	39.15	33.953	35.153	77.0	64.0	35.0	29	1.0
Pinion 2	[\cdot]	2	6.66	21	44.282	26	48.56	44.563	44.563	77.0	64.0	35.0	29	1.0
Pinion 3	[\cdot]	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	26	48.94	42.441	43.941	77.0	64.0	35.0	29	1.0
Pinion 4	[\cdot]	3	10.00	14	49.182	32	52.36	44.563	46.363	83.0	67.0	38.0	29	1.2

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]



Material	16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131
Teeth	pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$, hardened ($58^{\pm 4}_0$ HRC), ground, crowned
Quality	6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Available ratios *			i		2-stage										
					12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100	
Nominal torque S5 a)			T _{2N}	[Nm]	200	260	270	270	200	270	260	270	250	150	
Acceleration torque S5 b)			T _{2B}	[Nm]	320	350	350	350	320	350	350	320	330	265	
Nominal input speed S5 c)			n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 400	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	3 200	3 600	4 300	
Maximum input speed S5			n _{1max}	[rpm]	5 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	
Nominal torque SI a)			T _{2N}	[Nm]	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	115	
Acceleration torque SI b)			T _{2B}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	190	
Nominal input speed SI c)			n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 500	
Maximum input speed SI			n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 000	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 500	3 500	4 000	
Emergency stop torque d)			T _{2not}	[Nm]	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	
Efficiency			η	[%]	94										
Lifetime			L _h	[h]	> 20 000										
Weight			M	[kg]	12.5										
Angular backlash			j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5										
Tilting moment			M _{kmax}	[Nm]	614										
Torsional rigidity e)			C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	78	81	87	87	87	87	87	81	87	77	64
Tilting rigidity e)			C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	458										
Noise j)			L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	< 62										
Max. permitted housing temperature g)			T	[°C]	90										
Protection class					IP 65										
Direction of rotation					Same way input / output										
Max. axial force on output shaft f)			F _a max	[N]	4 800										
Color					Red, RAL 3003										
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø11	J _t	[kgcm ²]	3.033	2.896	2.841	2.363	1.802	1.976	1.78	1.771	1.764	1.76		
	Ø14			3.013	2.876	2.821	2.343	1.782	1.956	1.76	1.751	1.744	1.74		
	Ø19			3.773	3.636	3.581	3.103	2.542	2.716	2.52	2.511	2.504	2.5		
	Ø24			4.093	3.956	3.901	3.423	2.862	3.036	2.84	2.831	2.824	2.82		
	Ø32			5.133	4.996	4.941	4.463	3.902	4.076	3.88	3.871	3.864	3.86		
	Ø35			11.263	11.126	11.071	10.593	10.032	10.206	10.01	10.001	9.994	9.99		
	Ø38			11.233	11.096	11.041	10.563	10.002	10.176	9.98	9.971	9.964	9.96		

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 24 mm in 1-stage and 19 mm in 2-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.**Rack**

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2			Pinion 3			Pinion 4				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 075	1 760	4 752	7 505	3 217	5 016	10 570	2 813	7 620	15 076	3 661	11 052
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	120	30	81	167	72	112	224	60	162	336	82	246
Precision		P1	P5			P1	P5			P1	P5			
Feed force		High	Medium	Elevated	High	Medium	Elevated	High	Medium	Elevated	High	Medium	Elevated	

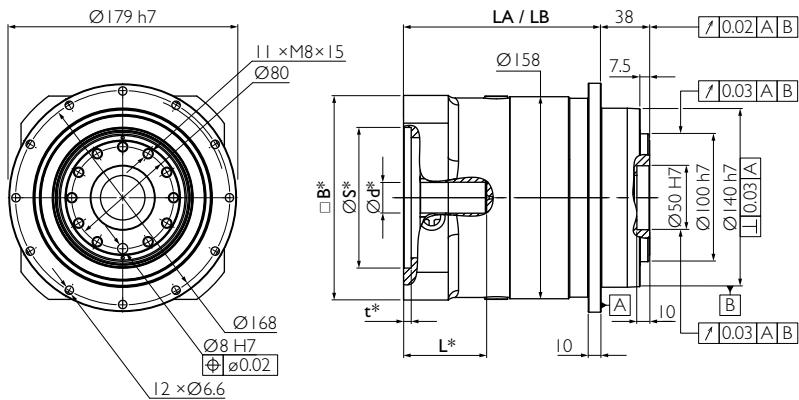
Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets your ideal drive train on pages 120 et seq.

Input	Output		
A 	for motor shaft L ≤ 62	Ød ≤ 38	result in LA
B 	for motor shaft 62 < L ≤ 115	Ød ≤ 48	result in LB
C 			0



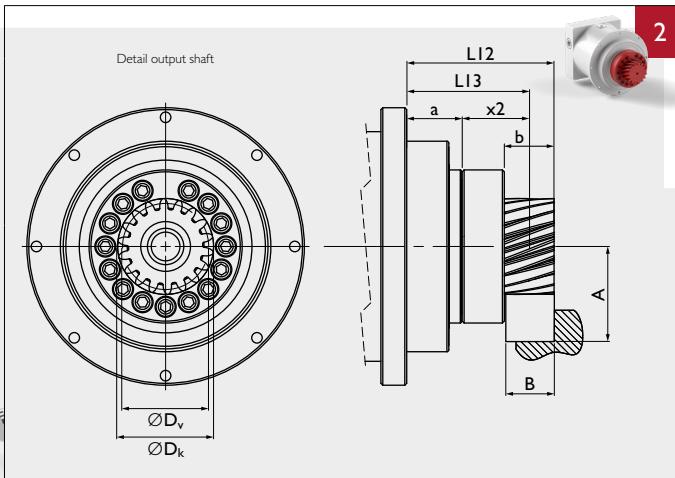
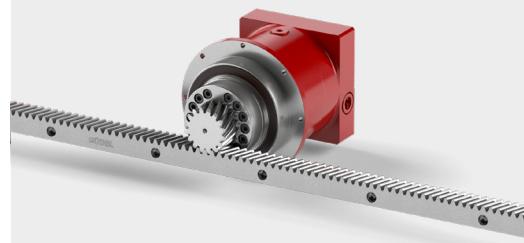
* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.



Example NRHP 140 A0, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from
Güdel



Material	16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131
Teeth	pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, 19'31"42", hardened ($58^{\pm 1}$ HRC), ground, crowned
Quality	6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Pinion



		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[\cdot]	2.5	8.33	21	49.352	26	60.70	55.704	55.704	89.0	76.0	38.0	38	1.9
Pinion 2	[\cdot]	3	10.00	18	54.648	32	63.30	57.296	57.296	95.0	79.0	41.0	38	2.0

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_p : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		3	4	5	7	10
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	400	490	500	470	310
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	520	650	650	650	500
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 500	1 900	2 100	2 500	2 600
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 500	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	—	260	260	260	130
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	—	370	370	370	220
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	—	900	1 000	1 200	1 200
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	—	1 600	1 600	2 600	2 600
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2stop}	[Nm]	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 260
Efficiency	η	[%]			97		
Lifetime	L _h	[h]			> 20 000		
Weight	M	[kg]			17		
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]			Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5		
Tilting moment	M _{kmax}	[Nm]			1 400		
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	180	195	193	164	128
Tilting rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]			934		
Noise ^{f)}	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]			< 62		
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]			90		
Protection class					IP 65		
Direction of rotation					Same way input / output		
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]			7 600		
Color					Red, RAL 3003		
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø19	J _t [kgcm ²]	16.069	9.704	7.173	5.003	3.881
	Ø24		16.389	10.024	7.493	5.323	4.201
	Ø32		22.249	15.884	13.353	11.183	10.061
	Ø35		22.839	16.474	13.943	11.773	10.651
	Ø38		23.309	16.944	14.413	12.243	11.121
	Ø42		23.639	17.274	14.743	12.573	11.451
	Ø48		27.619	21.254	18.723	16.553	15.431

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 38 mm in I-stage and 24 mm in 2-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.

Rack



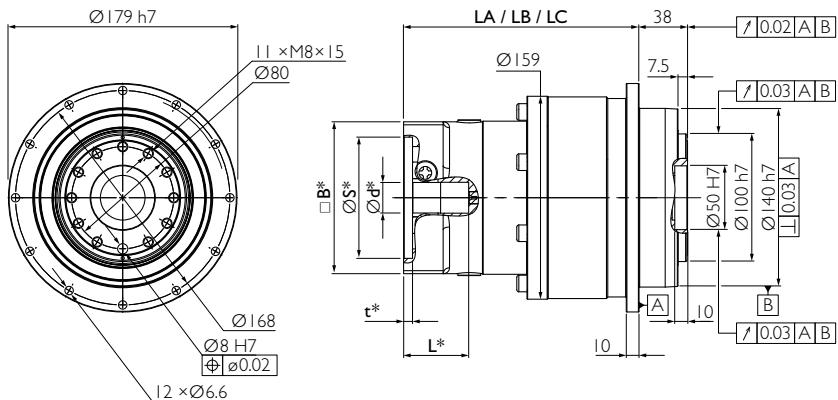
	Pinion 1			Pinion 2				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	11 216	5 197	8 053	15 790	6 350	12 686
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	312	145	224	452	182	363
Precision	P1			P5				
Feed force	High			Medium				
	Elevated			High				
	Medium			Elevated				

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

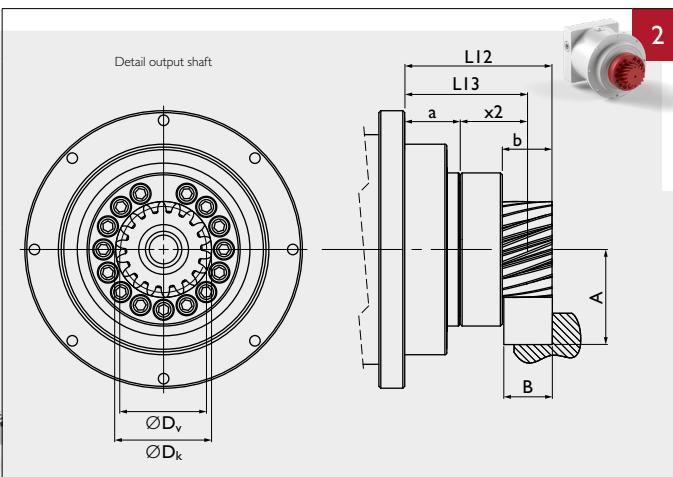


* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.

Example NRHP 140 A0, 2-stage

Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



Material	16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131
Teeth	pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$, hardened ($58^{\circ}\text{--}60^{\circ}$ HRC), ground, crowned
Quality	6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Pinion



		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[\cdot]	2.5	8.33	21	49.352	26	60.70	55.704	55.704	89.0	76.0	38.0	38	1.9
Pinion 2	[\cdot]	3	10.00	18	54.648	32	63.30	57.296	57.296	95.0	79.0	41.0	38	2.0

m_n: Normal module, P_t: Transverse pitch [mm], z: Number of teeth, D₀: Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v: Pitch circle diameter for design, M: Weight [kg]

Available ratios *		i		2-stage									
				12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100
Nominal torque S5 a)	T _{2N}	[Nm]	400	490	500	500	400	500	490	500	470	310	
Acceleration torque S5 b)	T _{2B}	[Nm]	520	650	650	650	600	650	650	650	650	650	500
Nominal input speed S5 c)	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 900	2 900	2 900	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 300	3 300	4 000	
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 200	4 200	4 200	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000
Nominal torque SI a)	T _{2N}	[Nm]	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	150
Acceleration torque SI b)	T _{2B}	[Nm]	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	220
Nominal input speed SI c)	n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 400	1 400	1 800	1 800	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 200	2 200	
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 700	2 900	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 200
Emergency stop torque d)	T _{2not}	[Nm]	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 260
Efficiency	η	[%]							94				
Lifetime	L _h	[h]											> 20 000
Weight	M	[kg]											20
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]											Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5
Tilting moment	M _{kmax}	[Nm]											1 400
Torsional rigidity e)	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	170	185	185	183	160	183	177	178	147	117	
Tilting rigidity e)	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]											934
Noise j)	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]											< 62
Max. permitted housing temperature g)	T	[°C]											90
Protection class													IP 65
Direction of rotation													Same way input / output
Max. axial force on output shaft f)	F _a max	[N]											7 600
Color													Red, RAL 3003
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø14	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	3.556	3.158	3	2.457	1.869	2.014	1.805	1.78	1.758	1.747
	Ø19			4.316	3.918	3.76	3.217	2.629	2.774	2.565	2.54	2.518	2.507
	Ø24			4.636	4.238	4.08	3.537	2.949	3.094	2.885	2.86	2.838	2.827
	Ø32			5.676	5.278	5.12	4.577	3.989	4.134	3.925	3.9	3.878	3.867
	Ø35			11.806	11.408	11.25	10.707	10.119	10.264	10.055	10.03	10.008	9.997
	Ø38			11.776	11.378	11.22	10.677	10.089	10.234	10.025	10	9.978	9.967

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 24 mm in 1-stage and 19 mm in 2-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

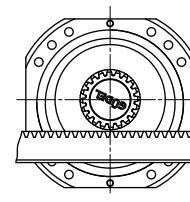
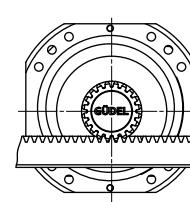
h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.**Rack**

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	11 216	5 197	8 053	15 790	6 350	12 686
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	312	145	224	452	182	363
Precision	P1			P5				
Feed force	High			Medium				
	Elevated			Elevated				

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

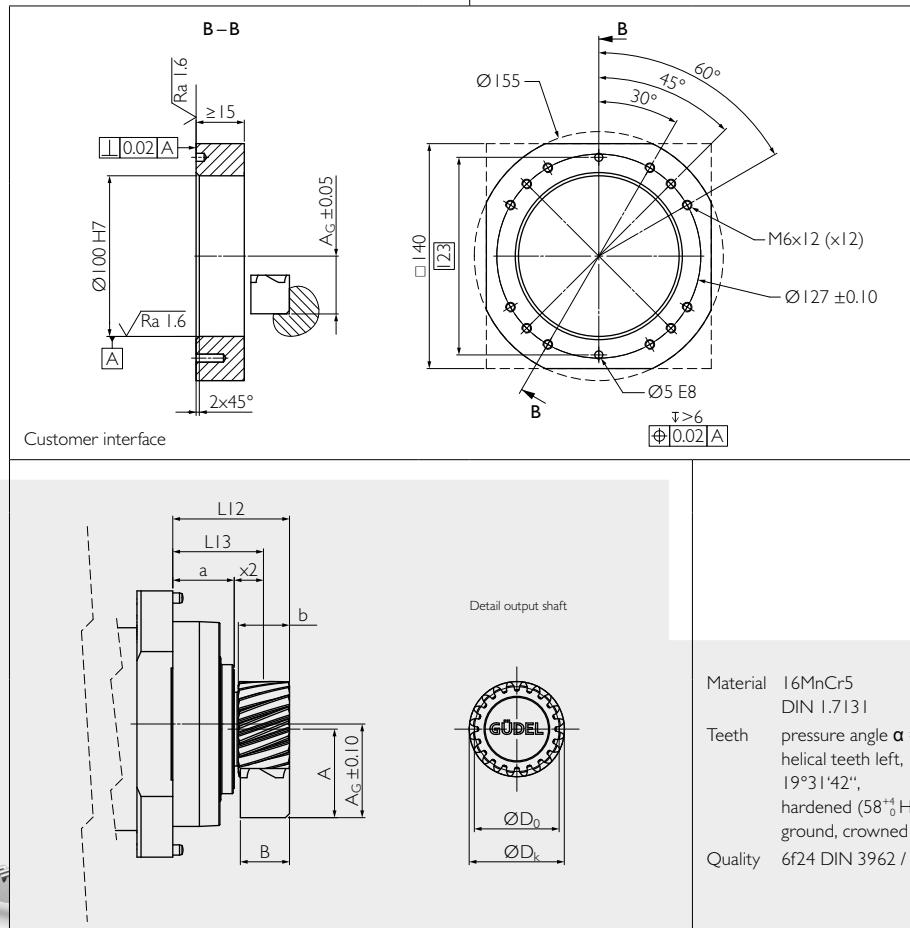
Input		Output																									
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 50$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 19$	result in LA																							
B	for motor shaft 	$50 < L \leq 55$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LB																							
C	for motor shaft 	$55 < L \leq 60$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LC																							
		<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">I-stage</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">2-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LA</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">108</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LB</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">116</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LC</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">121</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">145</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">153</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 2px;">158</td> </tr> </table>				I-stage	2-stage	LA	[mm]	108		LB	[mm]	116		LC	[mm]	121	145				153				158
I-stage	2-stage																										
LA	[mm]	108																									
LB	[mm]	116																									
LC	[mm]	121	145																								
			153																								
			158																								
																											
		2 GAdjustment  gudel.com/gadjustment																									
		Manual  gudel.com/manual/planetary-gearbox																									
		 disengaged																									
		 adjusted																									
<p>The drawings show the two positions for assembling and operating.</p>																											



Example NGHP 080 A2, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	A_G	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L_{12}	L_{13}	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[$~$]	2	6.66	20	43.221	45.721	25	46.44	42.441	42.441	57.0	44.5	14.5	30	0.3
Pinion 2	[$~$]	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	45.971	25	48.94	42.441	43.941	57.0	44.5	14.5	30	0.3

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, A_G : Gearbox position, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		3	4	5	7	10	
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	65	75	76	76	60	
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	85	110	110	110	90	
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 300	2 300	2 900	3 100	3 100	
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 000	5 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	—	50	50	50	35	
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	—	72	72	72	44	
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	—	2 000	2 000	2 200	2 200	
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	—	2 900	2 900	3 100	3 100	
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2stop}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	200	
Efficiency	η	[%]			97			
Lifetime	L _h	[h]			> 20 000			
Weight	M	[kg]			4.9			
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]			Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5			
Tilting moment	M _{kmax}	[Nm]			348			
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	32	38	40	36	28	
Tilting rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]			252			
Noise ^{f)}	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]			< 62			
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]			90			
Protection class					IP 65			
Direction of rotation					Same way input / output			
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]			2 300			
Color					Red, RAL 3003			
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	1.897	1.327	1.083	0.871	0.759
	Ø14			1.887	1.317	1.073	0.861	0.749
	Ø19			2.65	2.08	1.836	1.624	1.512
	Ø24			2.978	2.408	2.164	1.952	1.84

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an Input Ø of 19 mm in I-stage and 14 mm in 2-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm / 20000 h.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.

Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 075	1 760	4 752	10 570
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	120	30	81	224
Precision	P1			P5		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
 1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input

for motor shaft $L \leq 50$ $\varnothing d \leq 19$ result in LAfor motor shaft $50 < L \leq 55$ $\varnothing d \leq 24$ result in LBfor motor shaft $55 < L \leq 60$ $\varnothing d \leq 24$ result in LC

Output

2

GAdjustment



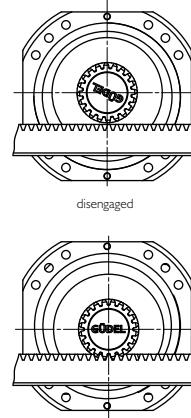
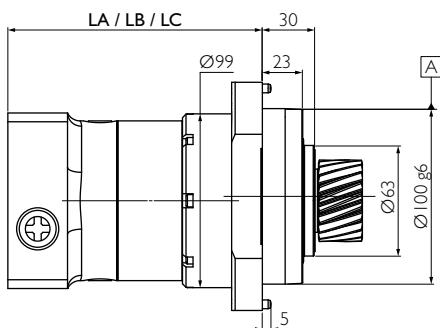
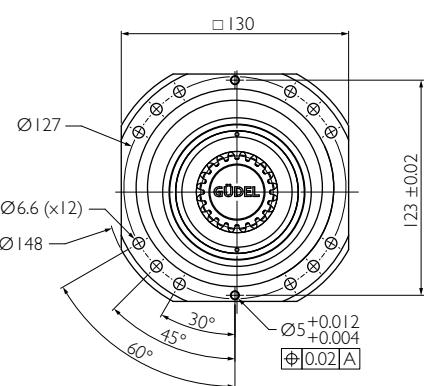
gudel.com/gadjustment

Manual



gudel.com/manual/planetary-gearbox

I-stage		2-stage	
LA	[mm]	108	145
LB	[mm]	116	153
LC	[mm]	121	158



The drawings show the two positions for assembling and operating.



Example NGHP 080 A2, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

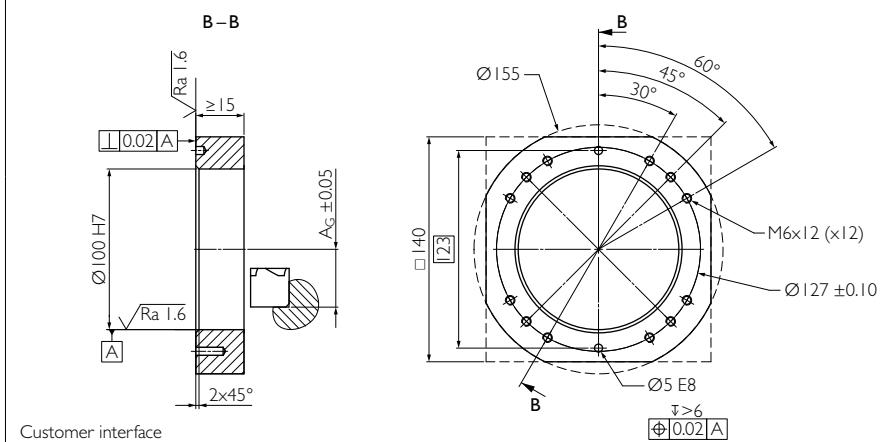
Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



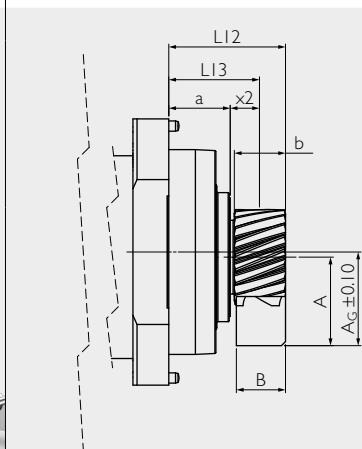
Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	A_G	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[$~$]	2	6.66	20	43.221	45.721	25	46.44	42.441	42.441	57.0	44.5	14.5	30	0.3
Pinion 2	[$~$]	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	45.971	25	48.94	42.441	43.941	57.0	44.5	14.5	30	0.3

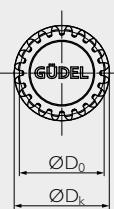
m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, A_G : Gearbox position, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]



Customer interface



Detail output shaft



Material	16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131
Teeth	pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, 19°31'42", hardened (58 ⁺ ₋ HRC), ground, crowned
Quality	6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Available ratios *		i		2-stage									
				12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100
Nominal torque S5 a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	75	90	90	90	75	90	90	90	90	60
Acceleration torque S5 b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	85	110	110	110	90	110	110	110	110	90
Nominal input speed S5 c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 500	3 500	3 800	4 500	4 500
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000
Nominal torque SI a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	50	50	50	50	40	50	50	50	50	35
Acceleration torque SI b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	47
Nominal input speed SI c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 300	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	3 000	2 800	3 100
Maximum input speed SI		n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 300	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 800	4 000	4 500
Emergency stop torque d)		T _{2not}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	200
Efficiency		η	[%]										94
Lifetime		L _h	[h]										> 20 000
Weight		M	[kg]										6.5
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]										Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5
Tilting moment		M _{kmax}	[Nm]										348
Torsional rigidity e)		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	32	38	38	39	32	39	35	36	34	27
Tilting rigidity e)		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]										252
Noise j)		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]										< 62
Max. permitted housing temperature g)		T	[°C]										90
Protection class													IP 65
Direction of rotation													Same way input / output
Max. axial force on output shaft f)		F _a max	[N]										2 300
Color													Red, RAL 3003
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø11	J _t	[kgcm ²]	0.937	0.937	0.886	0.8	0.693	0.727	0.688	0.685	0.683	0.6559
	Ø14			0.927	0.927	0.876	0.79	0.683	0.717	0.678	0.675	0.673	0.6459
	Ø19			1.69	1.69	1.639	1.553	1.446	1.48	1.441	1.438	1.436	1.4089
	Ø24			2.018	2.018	1.967	1.881	1.774	1.808	1.769	1.766	1.764	1.7369

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.

At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an Input Ø of 19 mm in 1-stage and 14 mm in 2-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm / 20000 h.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

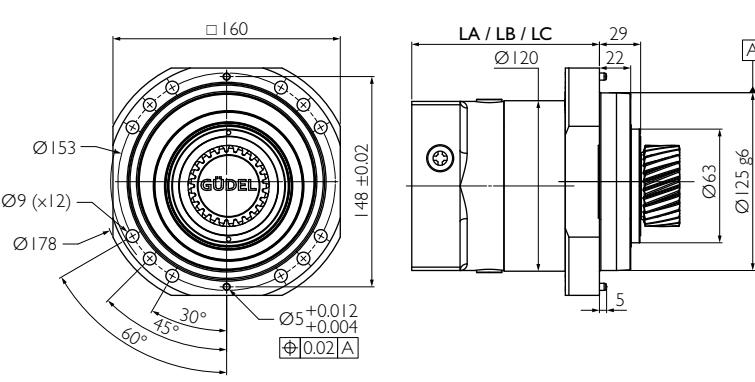
h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.**Rack**

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 075	1 760	4 752	10 570
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	120	30	81	224
Precision	P1			P5		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

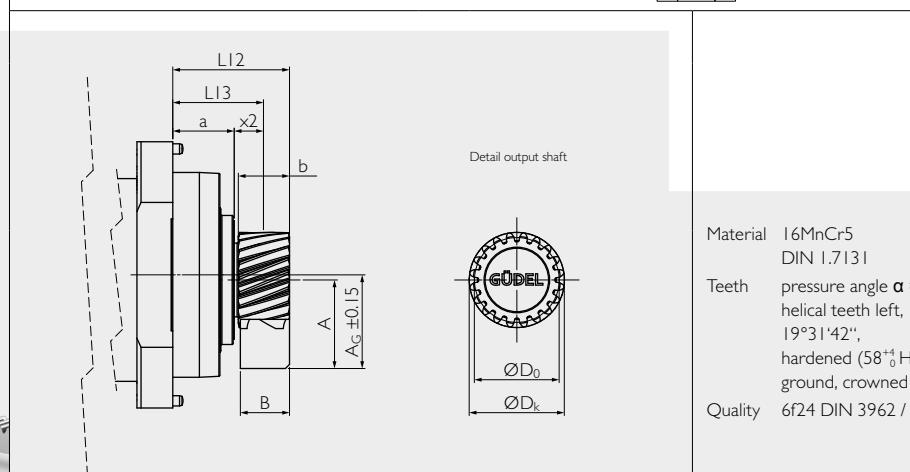
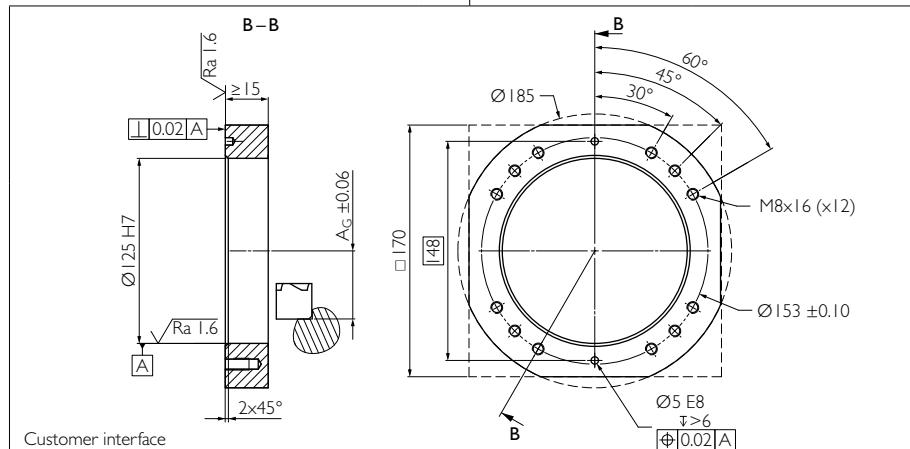
1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output																	
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 54$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LA															
B	for motor shaft 	$54 < L \leq 65$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LB															
C	for motor shaft 	$65 < L \leq 80$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LC															
		<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">I-stage</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">2-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LA</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">132.1</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">183.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LB</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">143.1</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">194.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LC</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">163.1</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">214.1</td> </tr> </table>				I-stage	2-stage	LA	[mm]	132.1	183.1	LB	[mm]	143.1	194.1	LC	[mm]	163.1	214.1
I-stage	2-stage																		
LA	[mm]	132.1	183.1																
LB	[mm]	143.1	194.1																
LC	[mm]	163.1	214.1																
		 2 GAdjustment  gudel.com/gadjustment																	
		Manual  gudel.com/manual/planetary-gearbox																	
																			

The drawings show the two positions for assembling and operating.



Example NGHP 080 A2, I-stage



Material 16MnCr5
DIN 1.7131
Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$,
helical teeth left,
 $19^{\circ}31'42''$,
hardened ($58^{\pm}4$ HRC),
ground, crowned
Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	A_G	b	D_k	D_0	D_V	L_{12}	L_{13}	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[$~$]	2	6.66	25	48.526	51.526	25	57.05	53.052	53.052	57.0	44.5	15.5	29	0.4
Pinion 2	[$~$]	3	10.00	20	57.831	60.831	30	69.66	63.662	63.662	62.0	47.0	18.0	29	0.7

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, A_G : Gearbox position, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_V : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios		i		3	4	5	7	10
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]		200	260	270	250	150
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]		320	350	350	330	265
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]		1 300	2 300	2 600	2 600	2 600
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]		1 700	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]		—	175	175	175	115
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]		—	250	250	250	190
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]		—	1 500	1 600	1 800	1 800
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]		—	2 000	2 000	2 800	2 800
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2stop}	[Nm]		500	630	630	630	630
Efficiency	η	[%]				97		
Lifetime	L _h	[h]				> 20 000		
Weight	M	[kg]				9		
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]				Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5		
Tilting moment	M _{kmax}	[Nm]				614		
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]		78	82	88	78	64
Tilting rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]				458		
Noise ^{j)}	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]				< 62		
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]				90		
Protection class						IP 65		
Direction of rotation						Same way input / output		
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]				4 800		
Color						Red, RAL 3003		
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J _t	[kgcm ²]	6.134	3.95	3.072	2.337	1.948
	Ø14			6.114	3.93	3.052	2.317	1.928
	Ø19			6.874	4.69	3.812	3.077	2.688
	Ø24			7.194	5.01	4.132	3.397	3.008
	Ø32			8.234	6.05	5.172	4.437	4.048
	Ø35			14.364	12.18	11.302	10.567	10.178
	Ø38			14.334	12.15	11.272	10.537	10.148

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

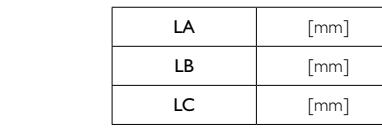
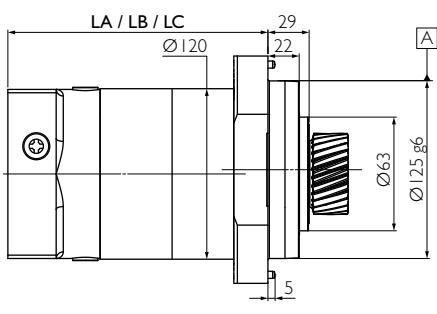
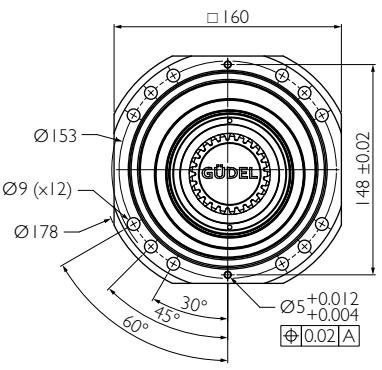
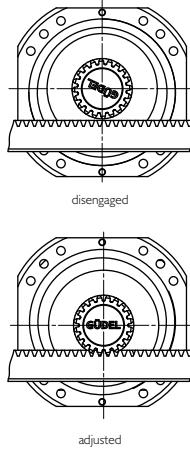
- e) Valid for an input Ø of 24 mm in I-stage and 19 mm in 2-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm / 20000 h.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.

Rack



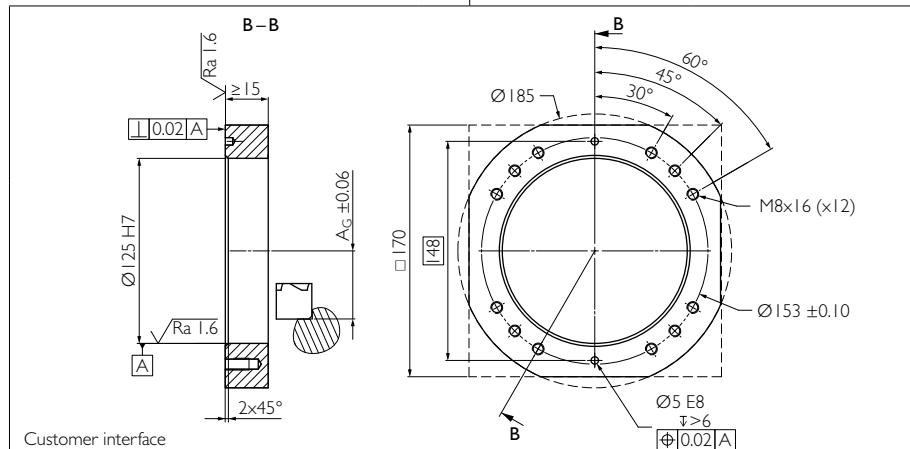
	Pinion 1			Pinion 2			Pinion 3			Pinion 4			For proper sizing follow flowchart calculate your ideal drive train on pages 136 et seq.	
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 075	1 760	4 752	7 505	3 217	5 016	10 570	2 813	7 620	15 076	3 661	11 052
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	120	30	81	167	72	112	224	60	162	336	82	246
Precision			P1	P5	P1	P5	P1	P5	P1	P5	P1	P5		
Feed force			High	Medium	Elevated	High	Medium	Elevated	High	Medium	Elevated	High	Medium	Elevated

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
 1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

Input		Output																			
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 54$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LA																	
B	for motor shaft 	$54 < L \leq 65$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LB																	
C	for motor shaft 	$65 < L \leq 80$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LC																	
		<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">I-stage</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">2-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LA</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LB</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LC</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">I-stage</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">2-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">132.1</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">183.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">143.1</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">194.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">163.1</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">214.1</td> </tr> </table>				I-stage	2-stage	LA	[mm]	LB	[mm]	LC	[mm]	I-stage	2-stage	132.1	183.1	143.1	194.1	163.1	214.1
I-stage	2-stage																				
LA	[mm]																				
LB	[mm]																				
LC	[mm]																				
I-stage	2-stage																				
132.1	183.1																				
143.1	194.1																				
163.1	214.1																				
		 2 GAdjustment  gudel.com/gadjustment																			
		Manual  gudel.com/manual/planetary-gearbox																			
																					
																					
																					
																					
<p>The drawings show the two positions for assembling and operating.</p>																					

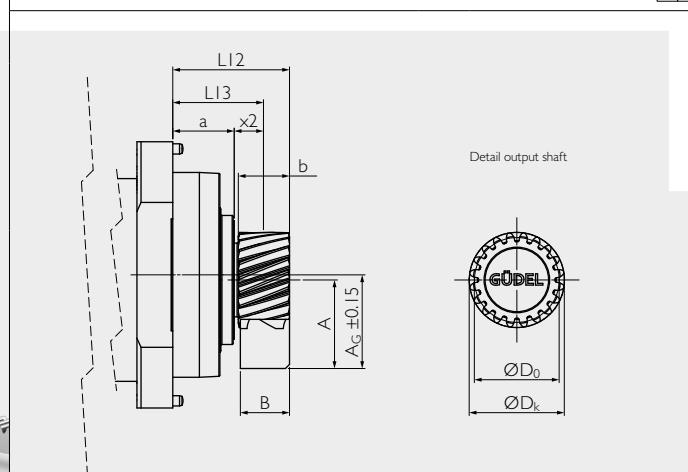
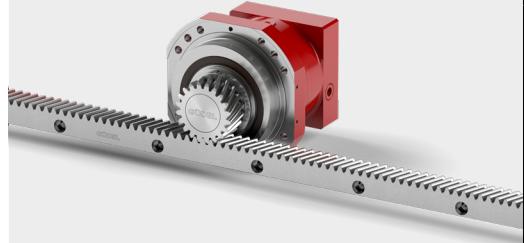


Example NGHP 080 A2, I-stage



Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	A_G	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L12	L13	x2	a	M
Pinion 1	[-]	2	6.66	25	48.526	51.526	25	57.05	53.052	53.052	57.0	44.5	15.5	29	0.4
Pinion 2	[-]	3	10.00	20	57.831	60.831	30	69.66	63.662	63.662	62.0	47.0	18.0	29	0.7

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z: Number of teeth, A_G : Gearbox position, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M: Weight [kg]

Available ratios *		i		2-stage									
				12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	200	260	270	270	200	270	260	270	250	150
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	320	350	350	350	320	350	350	320	330	265
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 400	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 900	3 200	3 600	4 300
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	5 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000	6 000
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	115
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	190
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 500
Maximum input speed SI		n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 000	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 500	3 500	4 000
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}		T _{2not}	[Nm]	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630
Efficiency		η	[%]	94									
Lifetime		L _h	[h]	> 20 000									
Weight		M	[kg]	12.5									
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5									
Tilting moment		M _{kmax}	[Nm]	614									
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	78	81	87	87	87	87	87	81	87	77
Tilting rigidity ^{e)}		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	458									
Noise ^{f)}		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	< 62									
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}		T	[°C]	90									
Protection class				IP 65									
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output									
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{amax}	[N]	4 800									
Color				Red, RAL 3003									
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J _t	[kgcm ²]	3.033	2.896	2.841	2.363	1.802	1.976	1.78	1.771	1.764	1.76
	Ø14			3.013	2.876	2.821	2.343	1.782	1.956	1.76	1.751	1.744	1.74
	Ø19			3.773	3.636	3.581	3.103	2.542	2.716	2.52	2.511	2.504	2.5
	Ø24			4.093	3.956	3.901	3.423	2.862	3.036	2.84	2.831	2.824	2.82
	Ø32			5.133	4.996	4.941	4.463	3.902	4.076	3.88	3.871	3.864	3.86
	Ø35			11.263	11.126	11.071	10.593	10.032	10.206	10.01	10.001	9.994	9.99
	Ø38			11.233	11.096	11.041	10.563	10.002	10.176	9.98	9.971	9.964	9.96

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 24 mm in 1-stage and 19 mm in 2-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm / 20000 h.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.**Rack**

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2			Pinion 3			Pinion 4			For proper sizing follow flowchart calculate your ideal drive train on pages 136 et seq.	
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 075	1 760	4 752	7 505	3 217	5 016	10 570	2 813	7 620	15 076	3 661	11 052
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	120	30	81	167	72	112	224	60	162	336	82	246
Precision		P1			P5			P1			P5			
Feed force		High	Medium	Elevated	High	Medium	Elevated	High	Medium	Elevated	High	Medium	Elevated	More on the technical datasheets your ideal drive train on pages 120 et seq.

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

Input

for motor shaft $L \leq 62$ $\text{Ø} d \leq 38$

result in LA

for motor shaft $62 < L \leq 115$ $\text{Ø} d \leq 48$

result in LB

Output



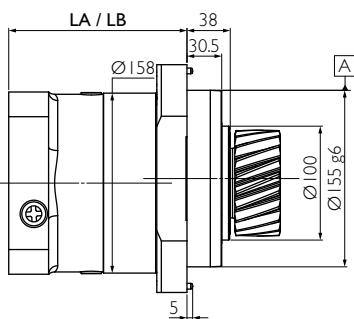
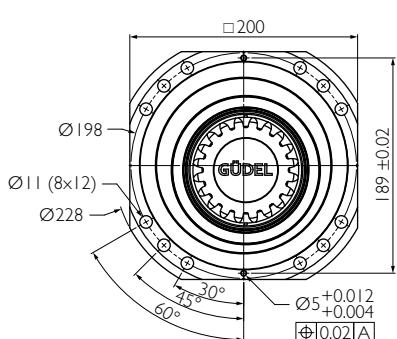
GAdjustment



Manual



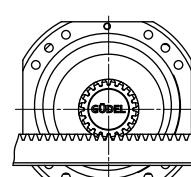
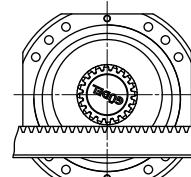
I-stage		2-stage
LA	[mm]	156.5
LB	[mm]	208.5
LC	[mm]	220.5



gudel.com/gadjustment



gudel.com/manual/planetary-gearbox



disengaged

adjusted

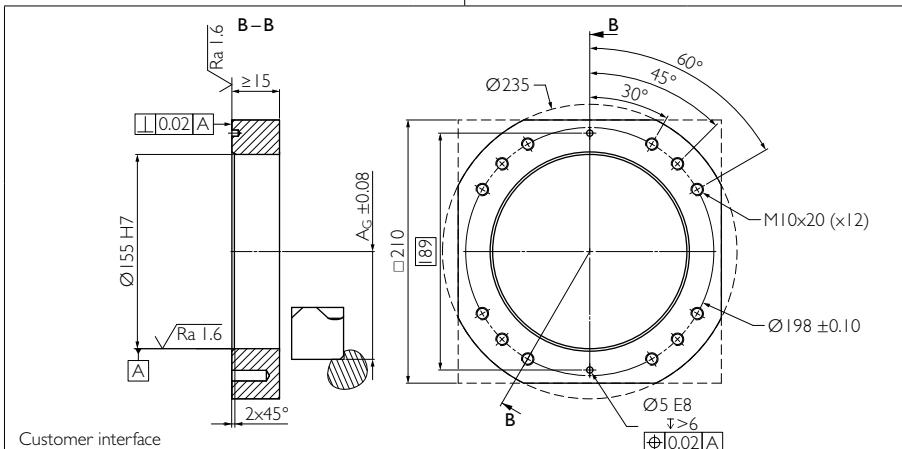
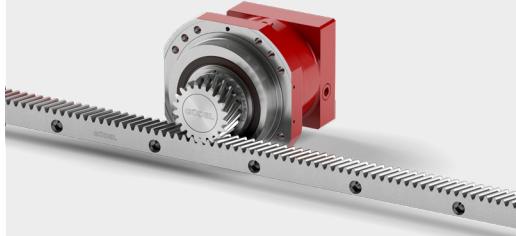
The drawings show the two positions for assembling and operating.



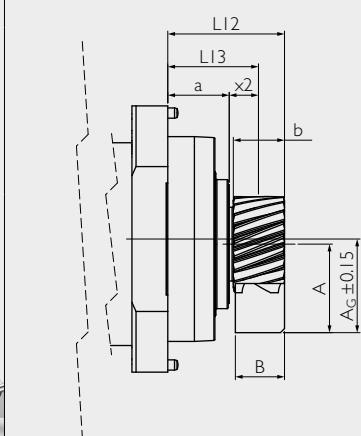
Example NGHP 080 A2, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

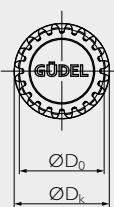
Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



Customer interface



Detail output shaft



Material 16MnCr5
DIN 1.7131
Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$,
helical teeth left,
 $19^{\circ}31'42''$,
hardened ($58^{\pm}4$ HRC),
ground, crowned
Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	A_G	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[$~$]	3	10.00	22	61.014	65.014	30	76.03	70.028	70.028	72.0	57.0	19.0	38	0.8
Pinion 2	[$~$]	4	13.33	20	77.441	81.441	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	82.0	62.0	24.0	38	1.6

 m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, A_G : Gearbox position, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		3	4	5	7	10	
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	400	490	500	470	310	
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	520	650	650	650	500	
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 500	1 900	2 100	2 500	2 600	
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 500	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	—	260	260	260	130	
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	—	370	370	370	220	
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	—	900	1 000	1 200	1 200	
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	—	1 600	1 600	2 600	2 600	
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2stop}	[Nm]	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 260	
Efficiency	η	[%]			97			
Lifetime	L _h	[h]			> 20 000			
Weight	M	[kg]			17			
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]			Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5			
Tilting moment	M _{kmax}	[Nm]			1 400			
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	180	195	193	164	128	
Tilting rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]			934			
Noise ^{j)}	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]			< 62			
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]			90			
Protection class					IP 65			
Direction of rotation					Same way input / output			
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]			7 600			
Color					Red, RAL 3003			
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø19	J _t	[kgcm ²]	16.069	9.704	7.173	5.003	3.881
	Ø24			16.389	10.024	7.493	5.323	4.201
	Ø32			22.249	15.884	13.353	11.183	10.061
	Ø35			22.839	16.474	13.943	11.773	10.651
	Ø38			23.309	16.944	14.413	12.243	11.121
	Ø42			23.639	17.274	14.743	12.573	11.451
	Ø48			27.619	21.254	18.723	16.553	15.431

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 38 mm in I-stage and 24 mm in 2-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm / 20000 h.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.



Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	16'230	8715	12'919	28'585
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	568	305	452	1213
Precision	P1			P5		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			High		
	Medium			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
 1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input		Output											
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 54$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LA									
B	for motor shaft 	$54 < L \leq 65$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LB									
C	for motor shaft 	$65 < L \leq 80$	$\text{Ø}d \leq 38$	result in LC									
		<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">I-stage</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">2-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">156.5</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">189.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">208.5</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">200.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"> </td> <td style="padding: 2px;">220.5</td> </tr> </table>				I-stage	2-stage	156.5	189.5	208.5	200.5		220.5
I-stage	2-stage												
156.5	189.5												
208.5	200.5												
	220.5												
		<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LA</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LB</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">LC</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">[mm]</td> </tr> </table>				LA	[mm]	LB	[mm]	LC	[mm]		
LA	[mm]												
LB	[mm]												
LC	[mm]												
The drawings show the two positions for assembling and operating.													



Example NGHP 080 A2, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

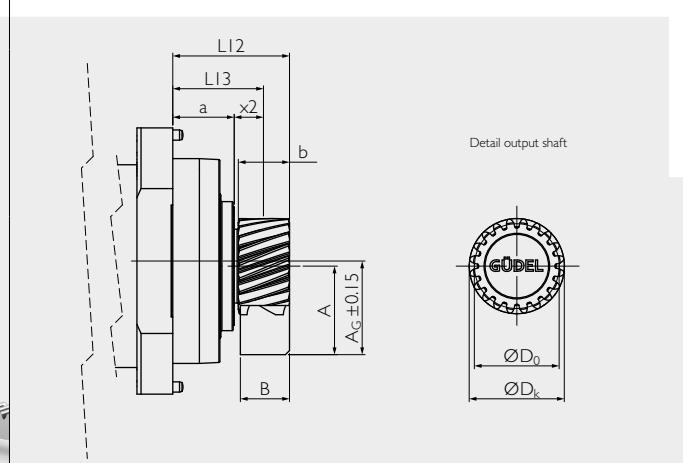
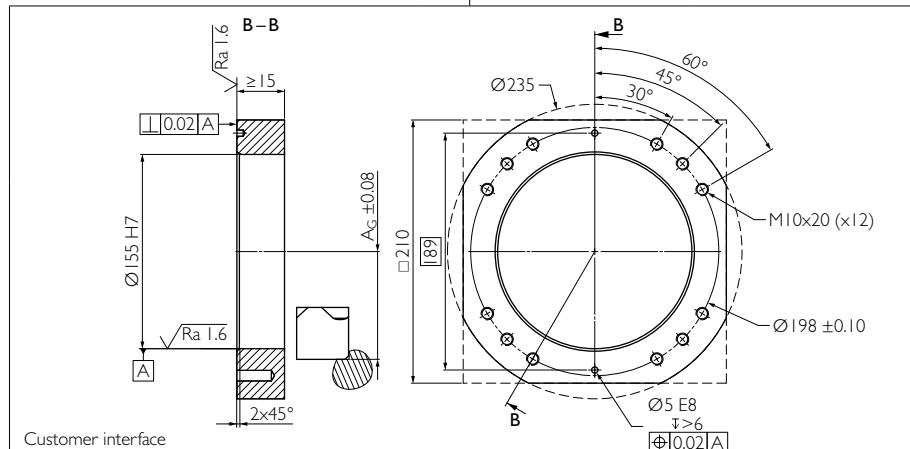
Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	A_G	b	D_k	D_0	D_V	L_{12}	L_{13}	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[$~$]	3	10.00	22	61.014	65.014	30	76.03	70.028	70.028	72.0	57.0	19.0	38	0.8
Pinion 2	[$~$]	4	13.33	20	77.441	81.441	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	82.0	62.0	24.0	38	1.6

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, A_G : Gearbox position, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_V : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]



Material: 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131
Teeth: pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, 19°31'42", hardened (58 $^{+4}_{-2}$ HRC), ground, crowned
Quality: 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Available ratios *		i		2-stage									
				12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	400	490	500	500	400	500	490	500	470	310	
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	520	650	650	650	600	650	650	650	650	650	500
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 900	2 900	2 900	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 300	3 300	4 000
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 200	4 200	4 200	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	150
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	370	220
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 400	1 400	1 800	1 800	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 200	2 200	
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 700	2 900	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	3 000	3 000	3 200
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 260
Efficiency	η	[%]								94			
Lifetime	L _h	[h]									> 20 000		
Weight	M	[kg]										20	
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]										Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5	
Tilting moment	M _{kmax}	[Nm]										1 400	
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	170	185	185	183	160	183	177	178	147	117	
Tilting rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]									934		
Noise ^{f)}	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]										< 62	
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]										90	
Protection class												IP 65	
Direction of rotation												Same way input / output	
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]										7 600	
Color												Red, RAL 3003	
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø14	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	3.556	3.158	3	2.457	1.869	2.014	1.805	1.78	1.758	1.747
	Ø19			4.316	3.918	3.76	3.217	2.629	2.774	2.565	2.54	2.518	2.507
	Ø24			4.636	4.238	4.08	3.537	2.949	3.094	2.885	2.86	2.838	2.827
	Ø32			5.676	5.278	5.12	4.577	3.989	4.134	3.925	3.9	3.878	3.867
	Ø35			11.806	11.408	11.25	10.707	10.119	10.264	10.055	10.03	10.008	9.997
	Ø38			11.776	11.378	11.22	10.677	10.089	10.234	10.025	10	9.978	9.967

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 38 mm in 1-stage and 24 mm in 2-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm / 20000 h.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.**Rack**

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	11 216	5 197	8 053	15 790	6 350	12 686
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	312	145	224	452	182	363
Precision	P1			P5				
Feed force	High			Medium				
	Elevated			Elevated				

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output																			
		Standard		Optional																	
A	for motor shaft L ≤ 60	19 ≤ Ød ≤ 32	result in LA	0	3																
B	for motor shaft 60 < L ≤ 85	32 < Ød ≤ 48	result in LB																		
C	for motor shaft 85 < L ≤ 111	32 < Ød ≤ 48	result in LC																		
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">I-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>168</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>193</td> <td>246</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>219</td> <td>272</td> </tr> </table>		I-stage		2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	168		LB	[mm]	193	246	LC	[mm]	219	272		
I-stage		2-stage	3-stage																		
LA	[mm]	168																			
LB	[mm]	193	246																		
LC	[mm]	219	272																		
		<p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>																			
		<p>Example NR 180 C0, I-stage</p>																			
<h3>Your ideal drive train</h3> <p>Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel</p>																					
<p>Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131 Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$ hardened (58°HRC), ground, crowned Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67</p>																					

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[-]	4	13.33	20	77.441	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	83.5	63.5	31.5	32	1.5
Pinion 2	[-]	5	16.66	20	87.052	50	116.10	106.103	106.103	89.5	64.5	32.5	32	3.0

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios		i		I-stage				
				3	4	5	7	10
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]		750	770	780	760	680
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]		1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	880
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]		1 500	1 500	1 500	2 300	2 300
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]		3 000	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]		380	380	380	380	340
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]		560	560	560	560	570
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]		1 100	1 300	1 300	2 100	2 100
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]		1 500	1 500	1 500	2 300	2 300
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]		2 550	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 250
Efficiency	η	[%]				97		
Lifetime	L _h	[h]				> 20 000		
Weight	M	[kg]				32		
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]		Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12				
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]		156.3	182.7	193.5	210.1	183.3
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]				≤ 71		
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]				90		
Protection class						IP 65		
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output				
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]		Center of output shaft: 15 500 / End of output shaft: 11 500				
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]		15 000				
Color				Red, RAL 3003				
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø19	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	38.19	23.35	17.21	12.12	9.18	
	Ø24		39.24	24.40	18.26	13.17	10.23	
	Ø32		41.45	26.61	20.47	15.38	12.44	
	Ø35		44.37	29.53	23.39	18.30	15.36	
	Ø38		49.97	35.13	28.99	23.90	20.96	
	Ø42		49.47	34.63	28.49	23.40	20.46	
	Ø48		49.87	35.03	28.89	23.80	20.86	

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 48 mm in I-stage and 38 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
f) Values for 300 rpm.
g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.

Rack



	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	28 585	14 084	24 045	44 505
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 213	598	1 021	2 361
Precision	P1			P12	P1	
Feed force	High			Medium	Elevated	High

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output									
		Standard		Optional							
A	for motor shaft L ≤ 60	19 ≤ Ød ≤ 32	result in LA	0							
B	for motor shaft 60 < L ≤ 85	32 < Ød ≤ 48	result in LB								
C	for motor shaft 85 < L ≤ 111	32 < Ød ≤ 48	result in LC								
		1-stage	2-stage	3-stage							
		168	220	273							
		193	246	298							
		219	272								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>LA</td><td>[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td><td>[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td><td>[mm]</td> </tr> </table>				LA	[mm]	LB	[mm]	LC	[mm]
LA	[mm]										
LB	[mm]										
LC	[mm]										
		<p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>									
<img											

Available ratios *		i		2-stage									
				12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	750	770	780	780	750	780	770	780	760	680
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	880
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 500	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 900	2 900	3 400
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	340
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	570	570
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 700	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 600	2 600	3 000
Maximum input speed SI		n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 500	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 900	2 900	3 400
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}		T _{2not}	[Nm]	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 550	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 250
Efficiency		η	[%]										94
Lifetime		L _h	[h]										> 20 000
Weight		M	[kg]										39
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]					Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12					
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	140.6	164.4	174.0	174.0	140.6	174.0	164.4	174.0	189.2	165.0
Noise ⁱ⁾		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]										≤ 71
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}		T	[°C]										90
Protection class													IP 65
Direction of rotation								Same way input / output					
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{rmax}	[N]					Center of output shaft: I5 500 / End of output shaft: II 500					
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]										15 000
Color								Red, RAL 3003					
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø19	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	23.57	22.65	16.76	16.51	9.22	11.77	9.07	9.01	8.96	8.93
	Ø24			24.62	23.7	17.81	17.56	10.27	12.82	10.12	10.06	10.01	9.98
	Ø32			26.83	25.91	20.02	19.77	12.48	15.03	12.33	12.27	12.22	12.19
	Ø35			29.75	28.83	22.94	22.69	15.4	17.95	15.25	15.19	15.14	15.11
	Ø38			35.35	34.43	28.54	28.29	21	23.55	20.85	20.79	20.74	20.71
	Ø42			34.85	33.93	28.04	27.79	20.5	23.05	20.35	20.29	20.24	20.21
	Ø48			35.25	34.33	28.44	28.19	20.9	23.45	20.75	20.69	20.64	20.61

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.

At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 48 mm in 1-stage and 38 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.**Rack**

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	28 585	14 084	24 045	44 505
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 213	598	1 021	2 361
Precision	P1			P12		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output															
		Standard		Optional													
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 60$	$19 \leq \text{Ø}d \leq 32$	result in LA	0												
B	for motor shaft 	$60 < L \leq 85$	$32 < \text{Ø}d \leq 48$	result in LB	3												
C	for motor shaft 	$85 < L \leq 111$	$32 < \text{Ø}d \leq 48$	result in LC													
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>168</td> <td>220</td> <td>273</td> </tr> <tr> <td>193</td> <td>246</td> <td>298</td> </tr> <tr> <td>219</td> <td>272</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		1-stage	2-stage	3-stage	168	220	273	193	246	298	219	272			
1-stage	2-stage	3-stage															
168	220	273															
193	246	298															
219	272																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> </table>		LA	[mm]	LB	[mm]	LC	[mm]								
LA	[mm]																
LB	[mm]																
LC	[mm]																
		 * depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.		 													
		</td															

Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				105	125	175	200	250	300	400	500	700	1 000
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	780	780	780	780	780	750	770	780	760	680
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	880
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	340
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000
Maximum input speed SI		n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400	3 400
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}		T _{2not}	[Nm]	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 550	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 250
Efficiency		η	[%]	91									
Lifetime		L _h	[h]	> 20 000									
Weight		M	[kg]	46									
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12									
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	165.3	165.3	165.5	133.3	165.3	133.3	156.3	165.3	179.5	156.6
Noise ⁱ⁾		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 71									
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}		T	[°C]	90									
Protection class				IP 65									
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output									
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: I5 500 / End of output shaft: II 500									
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{aax}	[N]	15 000									
Color				Red, RAL 3003									
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø19	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	11.77	16.48	11.77	9.00	9.00	8.93	8.93	8.93	8.93	8.93
	Ø24			12.82	17.53	12.82	10.05	10.05	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98	9.98
	Ø32			15.03	19.74	15.03	12.26	12.26	12.19	12.19	12.19	12.19	12.19
	Ø35			17.95	22.66	17.95	15.18	15.18	15.11	15.11	15.11	15.11	15.11
	Ø38			23.55	28.26	23.55	20.78	20.78	20.71	20.71	20.71	20.71	20.71
	Ø42			23.05	27.76	23.05	20.28	20.28	20.21	20.21	20.21	20.21	20.21
	Ø48			23.45	28.16	23.45	20.68	20.68	20.61	20.61	20.61	20.61	20.61

* Other ratios available. I12, I20, I40, I47, I50, I60, I96, I210, I245, I280, I343, I350, I490 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 48 mm in 1-stage and 38 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=3000 rpm no load.

Rack

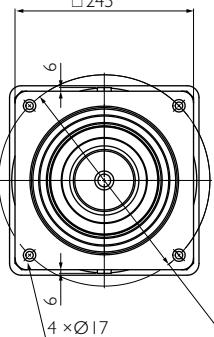
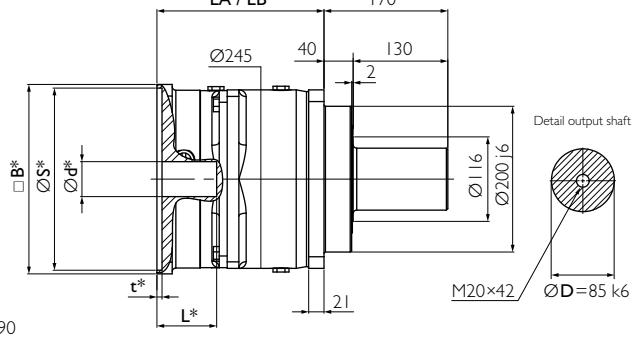
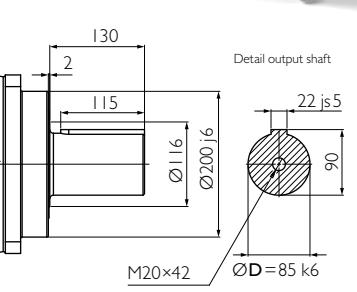
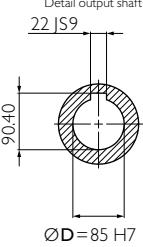
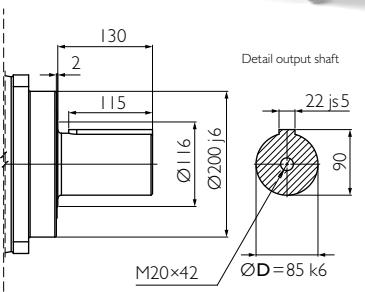
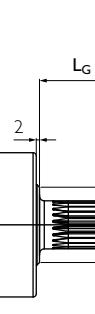
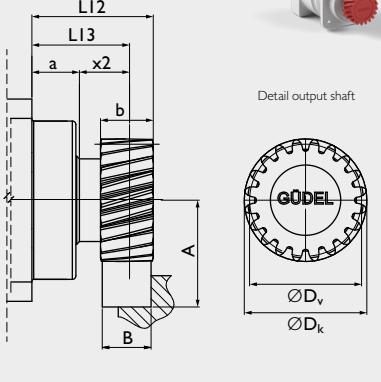
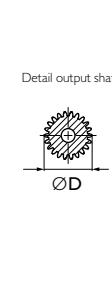
	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	28 585	14 084	24 045	44 505
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 213	598	1 021	2 361
Precision	P1			P12		
Feed force	High Medium Elevated			High Medium Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output												
		Standard		Optional										
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 85$	$24 \leq \varnothing d \leq 48$	result in LA	 0									
B	for motor shaft 	$85 < L \leq 115$	$48 < \varnothing d \leq 55$	result in LB	 3									
		I-stage		2-stage	3-stage									
LA	[mm]	229		300	371									
LB	[mm]	259		330										
		  <p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>												
		 												
		 												
		 												
		 												
		 												
		<p>Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel</p> 												
Pinion		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L_{12}	L_{13}	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[-]	5	16.66	24	97.662	50	137.32	127.324	127.324	112.5	87.5	47.5	40	5.4
Pinion 2	[-]	6	20.00	20	106.662	60	139.32	127.324	127.324	111.0	81.0	41.0	40	5.6

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		3	4	5	7	10
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	2 400	2 700	2 700	2 500	1 700
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	3 400	3 800	3 800	3 600	2 400
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 500	1 500
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 000	2 200	2 200	2 200	2 200
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	1 400	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	700	900	900	1 350	1 350
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 500	1 500
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	6 900	8 500	8 500	8 500	6 800
Efficiency	η	[%]			97		
Lifetime	L _h	[h]			> 20 000		
Weight	M	[kg]			70		
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]			Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12		
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	626	684	698	728	698
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]			≤ 72		
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]			90		
Protection class					IP 65		
Direction of rotation					Motor way		
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]			Center of output shaft: 30 000 / End of output shaft: 20 000		
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]			34 000		
Color					Red, RAL 3003		
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø24	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	151.00	83.30	58.00	36.80	24.30
	Ø32		153.20	85.50	60.20	39.00	26.50
	Ø35		158.50	90.80	65.50	44.30	31.80
	Ø38		161.90	94.20	68.90	47.70	35.20
	Ø42		161.40	93.70	68.40	47.20	34.70
	Ø48		161.60	93.90	68.60	47.40	34.90
	Ø55		184.20	116.50	91.20	70.00	57.50

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 55 mm in I-stage and 48 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
f) Values for 300 rpm.
g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=2000 rpm no load.



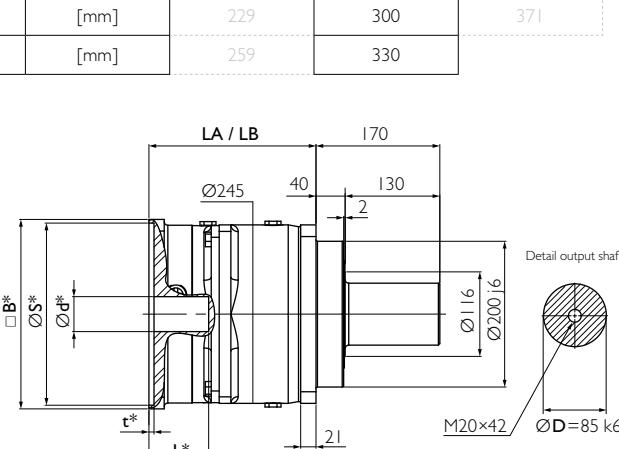
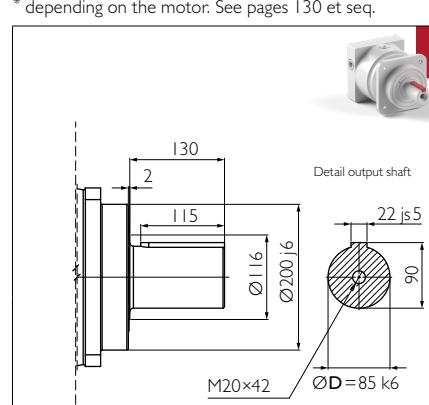
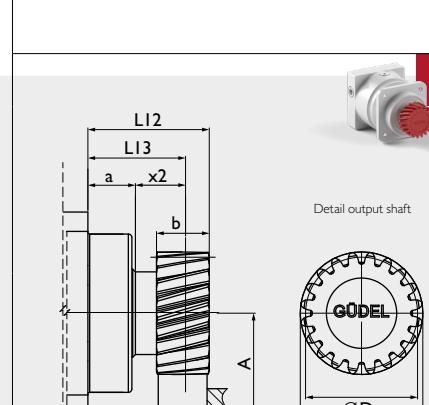
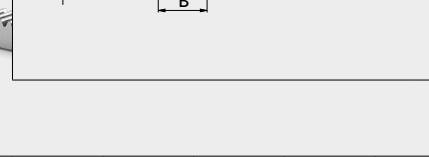
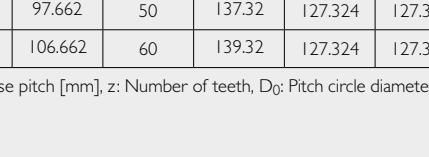
Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	44 786	29 748	39 992	63 300
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	2 851	1 894	2 546	4 030
Precision	P1			P12		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			High		
	Medium			Medium		
	Elevated			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output			
		Standard		Optional	
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 85$	$24 \leq \varnothing d \leq 48$	result in LA	 0
B	for motor shaft 	$85 < L \leq 115$	$48 < \varnothing d \leq 55$	result in LB	 3
		1-stage		2-stage	3-stage
		LA	[mm]	300	371
		LB	[mm]	229	330
					
					
					
					
					
		<img alt="Technical			

Available ratios *		i		2-stage									
				12	16	20	25	30	35	40	50	70	100
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	2 400	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 400	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 500	1 700	
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	3 200	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 200	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 600	2 200	
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 700	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	2 100	2 100	2 400
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 200	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 900	1 900	2 100
Maximum input speed SI	n _{1max}	[rpm]	1 700	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	2 100	2 100	2 400
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	6 900	8 500	8 500	8 500	6 900	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	6 800
Efficiency	η	[%]											94
Lifetime	L _h	[h]											> 20 000
Weight	M	[kg]											90
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]											Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	564.5	582.0	599.5	599.5	564.5	599.5	582.0	599.5	587.8	564.5	
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]											≤ 72
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]											90
Protection class													IP 65
Direction of rotation													Same way input / output
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]											Center of output shaft: 30 000 / End of output shaft: 20 000
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]											34 000
Color													Red, RAL 3003
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø24	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	79.1	74.9	73.3	51.5	23.6	33.5	22.9	22.7	22.4	22.3	
	Ø32		81.3	77.1	75.5	53.7	25.8	35.7	25.1	24.9	24.6	24.5	
	Ø35		86.6	82.4	80.8	59	31.1	41	30.4	30.2	29.9	29.8	
	Ø38		90	85.8	84.2	62.4	34.5	44.4	33.8	33.6	33.3	33.2	
	Ø42		89.5	85.3	83.7	61.9	34	43.9	33.3	33.1	32.8	32.7	
	Ø48		89.7	85.5	83.9	62.1	34.2	44.1	33.5	33.3	33	32.9	
	Ø55		112.3	108.1	106.5	84.7	56.8	66.7	56.1	55.9	55.6	55.5	

* Other ratios available. 9, 15, 21, 27, 28, 49 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.

At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 55 mm in 1-stage and 48 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=2000 rpm no load.**Rack**

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	44 786	29 748	39 992	63 300
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	2 851	1 894	2 546	4 030
Precision	P1			P12		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			High		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input

A	for motor shaft	$L \leq 85$	$24 \leq \varnothing d \leq 48$	result in LA		0
B	for motor shaft	$85 < L \leq 115$	$48 < \varnothing d \leq 55$	result in LB		3

Standard

LA	[mm]	229	300	371
LB	[mm]	259	330	

Optional

Detail output shaft

Option 3 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.

Example NR 240 A2, 1-stage

ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel

Output

0

$\varnothing D \leq 85\text{mm}$
 $L_G \leq 130\text{mm}$

1

$\varnothing D=85\text{ k6}$
 $L_G=82$

2

$\varnothing D \leq 85\text{mm}$
 $L_G \leq 130\text{mm}$

3

$\varnothing D=85\text{ H7}$
 9040

4

$\varnothing D=85\text{ JS5}$
 $L_G=82$

5

$\varnothing D \leq 85\text{mm}$
 $L_G \leq 130\text{mm}$

Option 5 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.

Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131
Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, 19°30' hardened (58¹⁴ HRC), ground, crowned
Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[\cdot]	5	16.66	24	97.662	50	137.32	127.324	127.324	112.5	87.5	47.5	40	5.4
Pinion 2	[\cdot]	6	20.00	20	106.662	60	139.32	127.324	127.324	111.0	81.0	41.0	40	5.6

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				105	125	175	200	250	300	400	500	700	1 000
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 400	2 700	2 700	2 500	1 500
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 000	3 800	3 800	3 600	2 200
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500
Nominal torque SI ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600
Acceleration torque SI ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 750
Nominal input speed SI ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100
Maximum input speed SI		n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}		T _{2not}	[Nm]	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	6 900	8 500	8 500	8 500	6 800
Efficiency		η	[%]	91									
Lifetime		L _h	[h]	> 20 000									
Weight		M	[kg]	110									
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12									
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	538	538	538	538	538	506	524	538	556	524
Noise ⁱ⁾		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 72									
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}		T	[°C]	90									
Protection class				IP 65									
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output									
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 30 000 / End of output shaft: 20 000									
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _a max	[N]	34 000									
Color				Red, RAL 3003									
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø24	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	35.10	51.30	35.10	22.80	22.60	22.30	22.30	22.30	22.30	22.30
	Ø32			37.30	53.50	37.30	25.00	24.80	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50
	Ø35			42.60	58.80	42.60	30.30	30.10	29.80	29.80	29.80	29.80	29.80
	Ø38			46.00	62.20	46.00	33.70	33.50	33.20	33.20	33.20	33.20	33.20
	Ø42			45.50	61.70	45.50	33.20	33.00	32.70	32.70	32.70	32.70	32.70
	Ø48			45.70	61.70	45.70	33.40	33.20	32.90	32.90	32.90	32.90	32.90
	Ø55			68.30	84.50	68.30	56.00	55.80	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50

- * Other ratios available. 112, 120, 140, 147, 150, 160, 196, 210, 245, 280, 343, 350, 490 on request.
 a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

- d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.
 e) Valid for an input Ø of 55 mm in 1-stage and 48 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=2000 rpm no load.

Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	44 786	29 748	39 992	63 300
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	2 851	1 894	2 546	4 030
Precision	P1			P12		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
 1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input		Output												
		Standard		Optional										
A	for motor shaft L ≤ 45	6 ≤ Ød ≤ 19	result in LA		0									
B	for motor shaft 45 < L ≤ 55	19 < Ød ≤ 24	result in LB		3									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm] 106.5</td> <td>128.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm] 116</td> <td>138</td> </tr> </table>		I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm] 106.5	128.5	LB	[mm] 116	138		
I-stage	2-stage	3-stage												
LA	[mm] 106.5	128.5												
LB	[mm] 116	138												
		<p>LA / LB</p> <p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>Dimensions: 79, 20, 42, 6, 2, Ø38, Ø70/16, M8x19, ØD=28 k6</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>ØD ≤ 28mm, LG ≤ 42mm</p>										
		<p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>ØD=19 H7</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>ØD ≤ 28mm, LG ≤ 42mm</p>										
<p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>ØD=28 k6</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>ØD ≤ 28mm, LG ≤ 42mm</p>										
<p>Example SR 080 B0, 2-stage</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>ØD=19 H7</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>ØD ≤ 28mm, LG ≤ 42mm</p>										
<p>Your ideal drive train</p>		<p>Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel</p>		<p>Material: 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131</p> <p>Teeth: pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$ hardened ($58\frac{1}{2}$ HRC), ground, crowned</p> <p>Quality: 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67</p>										

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[-]	2	6.66	20	43.221	25	46.44	42.441	42.441	52.5	40.0	20.0	20	0.3
Pinion 2	[-]	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	26	48.94	42.441	43.941	58	45	15	30	0.3

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		I-stage 4	12	16	20	28	40
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	95	95	95	95	95	95
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	150	140	140	140	140	140
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 600	2 900	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2stop}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	250	250
Efficiency	η	[%]	96	93				
Lifetime	L _h	[h]	> 20 000					
Weight	M	[kg]	4	5				
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12					
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{G2}	[Nm/arcmin]	11.7	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.1
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 70					
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]	90					
Protection class			IP 65					
Direction of rotation			Same way input / output					
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 4 200 / End of output shaft: 3 285					
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{aax}	[N]	3 600					
Color			Red, RAL 3003					
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J _I [kgcm ²]	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.45	0.34	0.31
	Ø14		1.02	1.01	1.00	1.00	0.89	0.86
	Ø19		1.03	1.03	1.02	1.01	0.91	0.88
	Ø24		1.85	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.72	1.69

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 19mm in I-stage and 14mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 490	2 963	5 036	7 490	2 963	5 036
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	159	63	107	159	63	107
Precision	P1			P12				
Feed force	High Medium Elevated			High Medium Elevated				

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input		Output												
		Standard		Optional										
A	for motor shaft L ≤ 45	6 ≤ Ød ≤ 19	result in LA											
B	for motor shaft 45 < L ≤ 55	19 < Ød ≤ 24	result in LB											
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>106.5</td> <td>128.5</td> <td>150.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>116</td> <td>138</td> <td>160</td> </tr> </table>		I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	106.5	128.5	150.5	116	138	160		
I-stage	2-stage	3-stage												
106.5	128.5	150.5												
116	138	160												
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> </table>		LA	[mm]	LB	[mm]							
LA	[mm]													
LB	[mm]													
		<p>LA / LB</p> <p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>Detail output shaft</p>										
<p>Example SR 080 A1, 3-stage</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p>										
<h3>Your ideal drive train</h3>		<p>Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p>										
		<p>Detail output shaft</p>		<p>Detail output shaft</p>										

Pinion

		m _n	P _t	z	A	b	D _k	D ₀	D _v	L12	L13	x2	a	M
Pinion 1	[-]	2	6.66	20	43.221	25	46.44	42.441	42.441	52.5	40.0	20.0	20	0.3
Pinion 2	[-]	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	26	48.94	42.441	43.941	58	45	15	30	0.3

m_n: Normal module, P_t: Transverse pitch [mm], z: Number of teeth, D₀: Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v: Pitch circle diameter for design, M: Weight [kg]

Available ratios		i		3-stage									
				60	80	100	112	120	140	160	200	280	400
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}		T _{2N}	[Nm]	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}		T _{2B}	[Nm]	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}		n _{1N}	[rpm]	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400	5 400
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}		T _{2not}	[Nm]	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Efficiency		η	[%]										90
Lifetime		L _h	[h]										> 20 000
Weight		M	[kg]										6
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]										Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}		C _{G2}	[Nm/arcmin]	10.7	10.7	9.8	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.1
Noise ⁱ⁾		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]										≤ 70
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}		T	[°C]										90
Protection class													IP 65
Direction of rotation													Same way input / output
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{rmax}	[N]										Center of output shaft: 4 200 / End of output shaft: 3 285
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}		F _{amax}	[N]										3 600
Color													Red, RAL 3003
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J _I	[kgcm ²]	0.46	0.45	0.31	0.34	0.31	0.34	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
	Ø14			1.01	1.00	0.86	0.89	0.86	0.89	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
	Ø19			1.03	1.02	0.88	0.91	0.88	0.91	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
	Ø24			1.84	1.83	1.69	1.72	1.69	1.72	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69

* Other ratios available. 36, 64, 84, 180, 196, 300, 360, 500, 600, 700, 1 000 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 19 mm in 1-stage and 14 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With i=10 and n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 490	2 963	5 036	7 490	2 963	5 036
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	159	63	107	159	63	107
Precision	P1			P12				
Feed force	High			Medium				
	Elevated			High				
	Medium			Elevated				

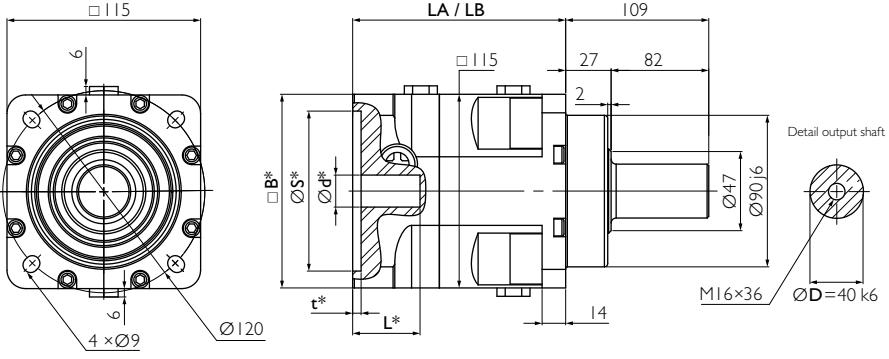
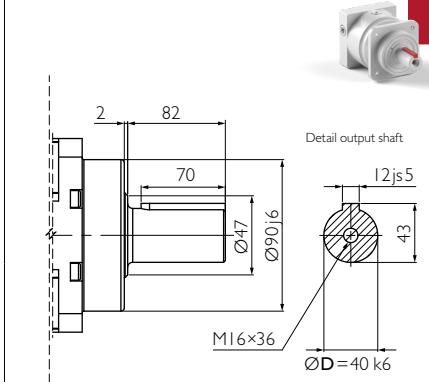
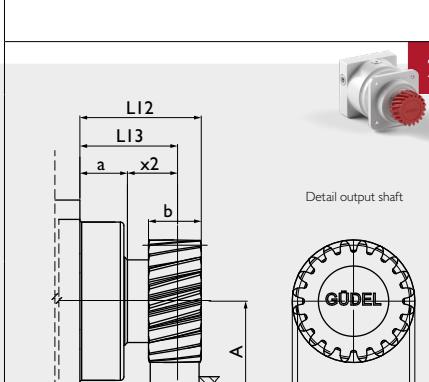
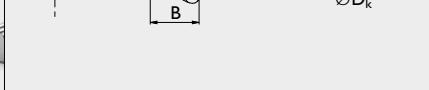
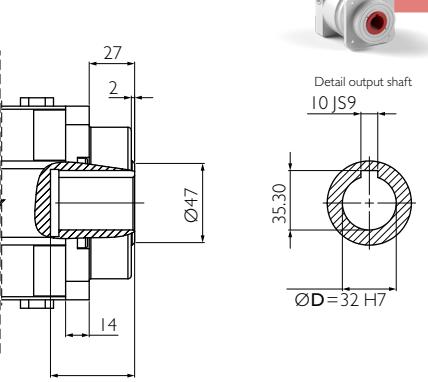
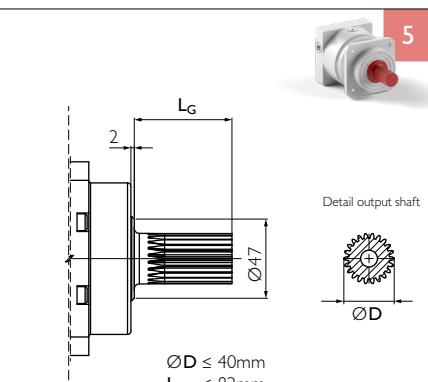
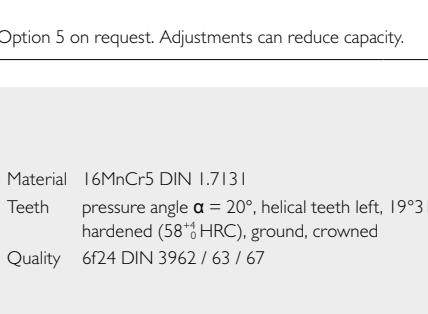
Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

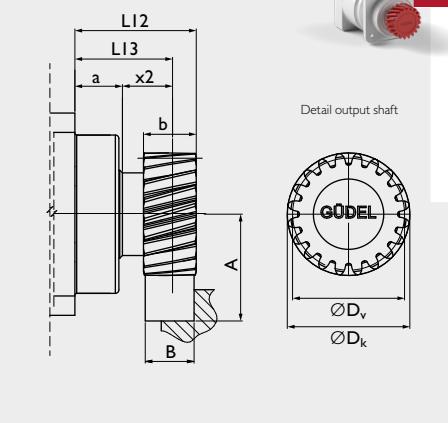
080 | 3-stage

Input		Output															
		Standard		Optional													
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 50$	$9 \leq \varnothing d \leq 24$	result in LA	 0												
B	for motor shaft 	$51 < L \leq 64$	$24 < \varnothing d \leq 35$	result in LB	 3												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">I-stage</td> <td style="width: 33%;">2-stage</td> <td style="width: 33%;">3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>126</td> <td>164</td> <td>202</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>140</td> <td>178</td> <td>216</td> </tr> </table>	I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	126	164	202	LB	[mm]	140	178	216		
I-stage	2-stage	3-stage															
LA	[mm]	126	164	202													
LB	[mm]	140	178	216													
		 <p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>															
																	
																	
																	
		Option 3 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.															
																	
																	
																	

Example SR 100 A0, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[-]	2	6.66	25	48.526	25	57.05	53.052	53.052	63.3	51.0	24.0	27	0.4
Pinion 2	[-]	3	10.00	20	57.831	30	69.66	63.662	63.662	69.0	54.0	27.0	27	0.7

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		I-stage 4	2-stage				
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	300	12	16	20	28	40
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	370	370	370	370	370	370
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 200	2 600	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	800	800	800	800	800	800
Efficiency	η	[%]	96	93				
Lifetime	L _h	[h]		> 20 000				
Weight	M	[kg]	8	10				
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]		Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12				
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	41.0	32.0	38.7	38.4	36.8	38.7
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]		≤ 71				
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]		90				
Protection class				IP 65				
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output				
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]		Center of output shaft: 6 600 / End of output shaft: 4 300				
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]		6 000				
Color				Red, RAL 3003				
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø14	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	2.83	2.76	2.69	2.23	1.83	1.60
	Ø19		2.83	2.76	2.69	2.23	1.83	1.60
	Ø24		2.84	2.77	2.70	2.24	1.84	1.61
	Ø32		6.04	5.97	5.90	5.44	5.04	4.81
	Ø35		8.67	8.60	8.53	8.07	7.67	7.44

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 24 mm in I-stage and 19 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.



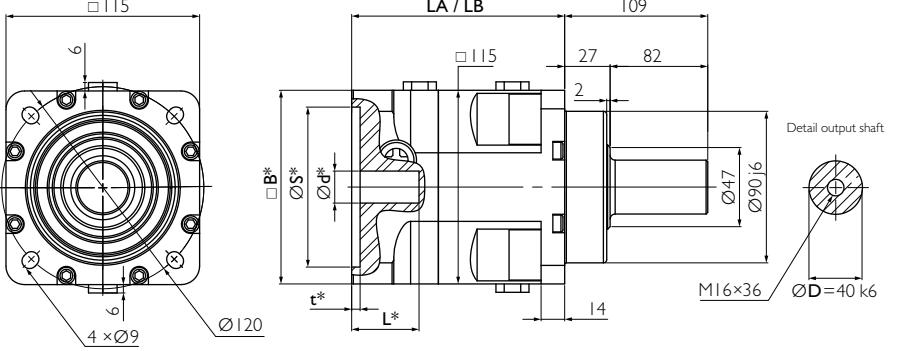
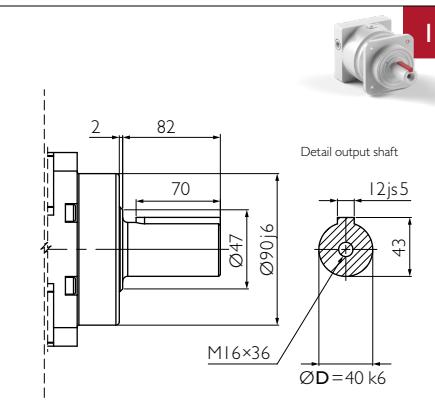
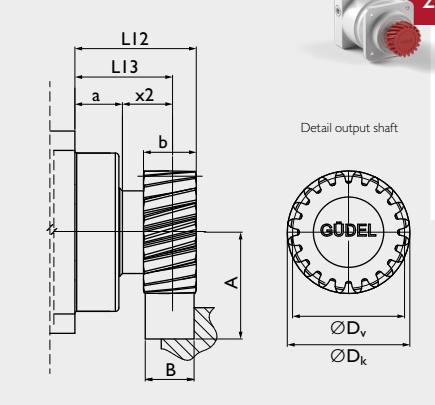
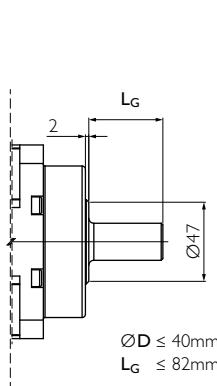
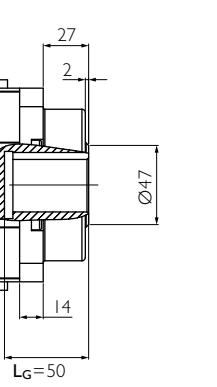
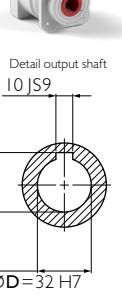
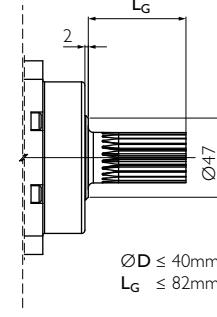
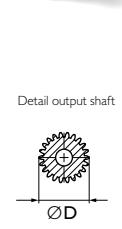
Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 540	4 107	4 805	16 163	7 565	12 980
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	200	109	127	515	241	413
Precision	P1			P12				
Feed force	High Medium Elevated			High Medium Elevated				

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:
 1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input		Standard		Output																			
A	for motor shaft	$L \leq 50$	$9 \leq \varnothing d \leq 24$	result in LA																			
B	for motor shaft	$51 < L \leq 64$	$24 < \varnothing d \leq 35$	result in LB																			
		<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">I-stage</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">2-stage</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>126</td> <td>164</td> <td>202</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>140</td> <td>178</td> <td>216</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		I-stage		2-stage		3-stage		LA	[mm]	126	164	202		LB	[mm]	140	178	216			
I-stage		2-stage		3-stage																			
LA	[mm]	126	164	202																			
LB	[mm]	140	178	216																			
				 <p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>																			
																							
																							
				 <p>Detail output shaft $\varnothing D \leq 40\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 82\text{mm}$</p>																			
				 <p>Detail output shaft $\varnothing D$</p>																			
				<p>Option 3 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.</p>  <p>Detail output shaft $10 JS9$</p>																			
				 <p>Detail output shaft $\varnothing D=32 H7$</p>																			
				 <p>Detail output shaft $\varnothing D \leq 40\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 82\text{mm}$</p>																			
				 <p>Detail output shaft $\varnothing D$</p>																			
				<p>Option 5 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.</p>																			
				<p>Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131</p>																			
				<p>Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, 19° hardened ($58 \pm 1^\circ$ HRC), ground, crowned</p>																			
				<p>Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67</p>																			
				 <p>Example SR 100 A0. 3-stage</p>																			
				<p>For ideal drive train</p>																			
				 <p>Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel</p>																			

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[\cdot]	2	6.66	25	48.526	25	57.05	53.052	53.052	63.3	51.0	24.0	27	0.4
Pinion 2	[\cdot]	3	10.00	20	57.831	30	69.66	63.662	63.662	69.0	54.0	27.0	27	0.7

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_p : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				60	80	100	112	120	140	160	200	280	400
Nominal torque S5 a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Acceleration torque S5 b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404
Nominal input speed S5 c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800	3 800
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500
Emergency stop torque d)		T _{2not}	[Nm]	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Efficiency		η	[%]										90
Lifetime		L _h	[h]										> 20 000
Weight		M	[kg]										12
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]										Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12
Torsional rigidity e)		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	38.4	38.4	34.3	37.0	37.0	38.4	37.0	38.4	37.0	37.0
Noise i)		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]										≤ 71
Max. permitted housing temperature g)		T	[°C]										90
Protection class													IP 65
Direction of rotation													Same way input / output
Max. radial force on output shaft f)		F _{rmax}	[N]										Center of output shaft: 6 600 / End of output shaft: 4 300
Max. axial force on output shaft f)		F _a _{max}	[N]										6 000
Color													Red, RAL 3003
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø14	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	2.23	2.22	1.59	1.83	1.59	1.82	1.60	1.59	1.59	1.59
	Ø19			2.23	2.22	1.59	1.83	1.59	1.82	1.60	1.59	1.59	1.59
	Ø24			2.24	2.23	1.60	1.84	1.61	1.83	1.61	1.60	1.60	1.60
	Ø32			5.44	5.43	4.80	5.04	4.80	5.03	4.81	4.80	4.80	4.80
	Ø35			8.07	8.06	7.43	7.67	7.44	7.66	7.44	7.43	7.43	7.43

* Other ratios available. 36, 64, 84, 180, 196, 300, 360, 500, 600, 700, 1000 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 24 mm in 1-stage and 19 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	7 540	4 107	4 805	16 163	7 565	12 980
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	200	109	127	515	241	413
Precision	P1			P12				
Feed force	High Medium Elevated			High Medium Elevated				

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output																					
		Standard		Optional																			
A	for motor shaft	$L \leq 51$	$14 \leq \text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LA	0																		
B	for motor shaft	$51 < L \leq 63$	$24 < \text{Ø}d \leq 35$	result in LB	3																		
C	for motor shaft	$63 < L \leq 83$	$24 < \text{Ø}d \leq 42$	result in LC																			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>143</td> <td>185</td> <td>227</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>155</td> <td>197</td> <td>239</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>175</td> <td>217</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	143	185	227	LB	[mm]	155	197	239	LC	[mm]	175	217			
I-stage	2-stage	3-stage																					
LA	[mm]	143	185	227																			
LB	[mm]	155	197	239																			
LC	[mm]	175	217																				

LA / LB / LC

* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.

Example SR 140 A2, I-stage

Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel

Pinion

	m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M	
Pinion 1	[-]	3	10.00	22	61.014	30	76.03	70.028	70.028	69.5	54.5	27.5	27	0.8
Pinion 2	[-]	4	13.33	20	77.441	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	79.0	59.0	32.0	27	1.6

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		I-stage 4	2-stage					
Nominal torque S5 a)	T _{2N}	[Nm]	500	12	16	20	28	40	
Acceleration torque S5 b)	T _{2B}	[Nm]	750	750	750	750	750	750	
Nominal input speed S5 c)	n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 900	2 400	2 600	2 600	2 600	2 600	
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	
Emergency stop torque d)	T _{2not}	[Nm]	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	
Efficiency	η	[%]	96	93					
Lifetime	L _h	[h]	> 20 000						
Weight	M	[kg]	14	18					
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12						
Torsional rigidity e)	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	106.2	85.0	95.7	102.1	95.7	95.7	
Noise i)	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 71						
Max. permitted housing temperature g)	T	[°C]	90						
Protection class			IP 65						
Direction of rotation			Same way input / output						
Max. radial force on output shaft f)	F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 9 950 / End of output shaft: 6 700						
Max. axial force on output shaft f)	F _a max	[N]	10 300						
Color			Red, RAL 3003						
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø14	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	7.12	6.86	6.63	5.29	4.15	3.48
	Ø19			7.12	6.86	6.63	5.29	4.15	3.48
	Ø24			8.13	7.87	7.64	6.30	5.16	4.49
	Ø32			10.33	10.07	9.84	8.50	7.36	6.69
	Ø35			13.16	12.90	12.67	11.33	10.19	9.52
	Ø38			18.35	18.09	17.86	16.52	15.38	14.71
	Ø42			17.95	17.69	17.46	16.12	14.98	14.31

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 38 mm in I-stage and 24 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	16 230	8 715	12 919	28 585
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	568	305	452	1 213
Precision	P1			P12	P1	
Feed force	High			Elevated	High	Medium

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[\cdot]	3	10.00	22	61.014	30	76.03	70.028	70.028	69.5	54.5	27.5	27	0.8
Pinion 2	[\cdot]	4	13.33	20	77.441	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	79.0	59.0	32.0	27	1.6

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_p : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				60	80	100	112	120	140	160	200	280	400
Nominal torque S5 a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Acceleration torque S5 b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750	750
Nominal input speed S5 c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000
Emergency stop torque d)		T _{2not}	[Nm]	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 300
Efficiency		η	[%]	90									
Lifetime		L _h	[h]	> 20 000									
Weight		M	[kg]	22									
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12									
Torsional rigidity e)		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	92	92	84	86	86	92	86	92	86	86
Noise i)		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 71									
Max. permitted housing temperature g)		T	[°C]	90									
Protection class				IP 65									
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output									
Max. radial force on output shaft f)		F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 9 950 / End of output shaft: 6 700									
Max. axial force on output shaft f)		F _a _{max}	[N]	10 300									
Color				Red, RAL 3003									
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø14	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	5.28	5.27	3.44	4.14	3.47	4.11	3.47	3.46	3.45	3.44
	Ø19			5.28	5.27	3.44	4.14	3.47	4.11	3.47	3.46	3.45	3.44
	Ø24			6.29	6.28	4.45	5.15	4.48	5.12	4.48	4.47	4.46	4.45
	Ø32			8.49	8.48	6.65	7.35	6.68	7.32	6.68	6.67	6.66	6.65
	Ø35			11.32	11.31	9.48	10.18	9.51	10.15	9.51	9.50	9.49	9.48
	Ø38			16.51	16.50	14.67	15.37	14.70	15.34	14.70	14.69	14.68	14.67
	Ø42			16.11	16.10	14.27	14.97	14.30	14.94	14.30	14.29	14.28	14.27

* Other ratios available. 36, 64, 84, 180, 196, 300, 360, 500, 600, 700, 1 000 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) Maximal 1 000 Zyklen pro Stunde

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 38 mm in 1-stage and 24 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2				
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9		
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	16 230	8 715	12 919	28 585	14 084	24 045
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	568	305	452	1 213	598	1 021
Precision	P1			P12				
Feed force	High			Medium				
Feed force			Elevated	High				

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output																					
		Standard		Optional																			
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 60$	$19 \leq \text{Ø}d \leq 32$	result in LA																			
B	for motor shaft 	$60 < L \leq 85$	$32 < \text{Ø}d \leq 48$	result in LB																			
C	for motor shaft 	$85 < L \leq 111$	$32 < \text{Ø}d \leq 48$	result in LC																			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>168</td> <td>220</td> <td>273</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>193</td> <td>246</td> <td>298</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>219</td> <td>272</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	168	220	273	LB	[mm]	193	246	298	LC	[mm]	219	272			
I-stage	2-stage	3-stage																					
LA	[mm]	168	220	273																			
LB	[mm]	193	246	298																			
LC	[mm]	219	272																				
		<p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>																					
Example SR 180 A2, I-stage																							
Your ideal drive train																							
Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel																							
Pinion																							
		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M									
Pinion 1	[-]	4	13.33	20	77.441	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	89.5	69.5	31.5	38	1.5									
Pinion 2	[-]	5	16.66	20	87.052	50	116.10	106.103	106.103	95.5	70.5	32.5	38	3.0									

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		I-stage 4	12	16	20	28	40	
Nominal torque S5 a)	T _{2N}	[Nm]	I 100	I 100	I 100	I 100	I 100	I 100	
Acceleration torque S5 b)	T _{2B}	[Nm]	I 500	I 500	I 500	I 500	I 500	I 500	
Nominal input speed S5 c)	n _{1N}	[rpm]	I 300	2 200	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 400	
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 100	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	
Emergency stop torque d)	T _{2not}	[Nm]	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	
Efficiency	η	[%]	96	93					
Lifetime	L _h	[h]	> 20 000						
Weight	M	[kg]	32	39					
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P I ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12						
Torsional rigidity e)	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	I 91.8	I 47.5	I 72.5	I 82.7	I 72.5	I 72.5	
Noise i)	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 72						
Max. permitted housing temperature g)	T	[°C]	90						
Protection class			IP 65						
Direction of rotation			Same way input / output						
Max. radial force on output shaft f)	F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: I 8 000 / End of output shaft: I 3 000						
Max. axial force on output shaft f)	F _a max	[N]	15 000						
Color			Red, RAL 3003						
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø19	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	23.35	23.57	22.65	16.76	11.90	9.07
	Ø24			24.40	24.62	23.70	17.81	12.95	10.12
	Ø32			26.61	26.83	25.91	20.02	15.16	12.33
	Ø35			29.53	29.75	28.83	22.94	18.08	15.25
	Ø38			35.13	35.35	34.43	28.54	23.68	20.85
	Ø42			34.63	34.85	33.93	28.04	23.18	20.35
	Ø48			35.03	35.25	34.33	28.44	23.58	20.75

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 48 mm in I-stage and 38 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.



Rack

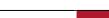
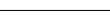
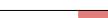
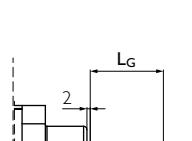
	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	28 585	14 084	24 045	44 505
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	I 213	598	I 021	2 361
Precision	P1			P12		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			High		
	Medium			Elevated		

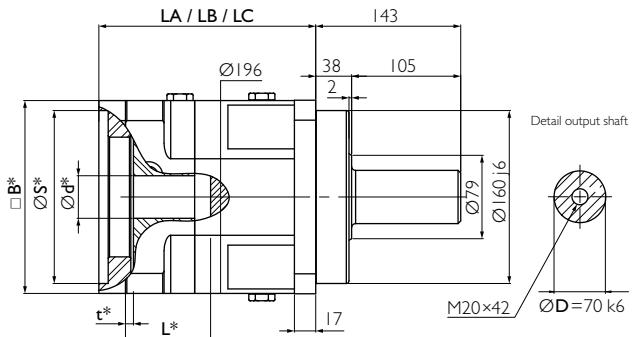
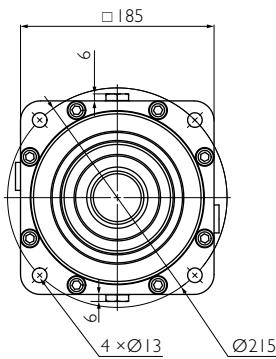
Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input		Standard		Output																				
		L	Ød	result in	Optional																			
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 60$	$19 \leq \text{Ød} \leq 32$	result in LA	 0																			
B	for motor shaft 	$60 < L \leq 85$	$32 < \text{Ød} \leq 48$	result in LB	 1																			
C	for motor shaft 	$85 < L \leq 111$	$32 < \text{Ød} \leq 48$	result in LC	 3																			
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>1-stage</th> <th>2-stage</th> <th>3-stage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>168</td> <td>220</td> <td>273</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>193</td> <td>246</td> <td>298</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>219</td> <td>272</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			1-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	168	220	273	LB	[mm]	193	246	298	LC	[mm]	219	272		 <p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>LG</p> <p>2</p> <p>Ø79</p>	
	1-stage	2-stage	3-stage																					
LA	[mm]	168	220	273																				
LB	[mm]	193	246	298																				
LC	[mm]	219	272																					

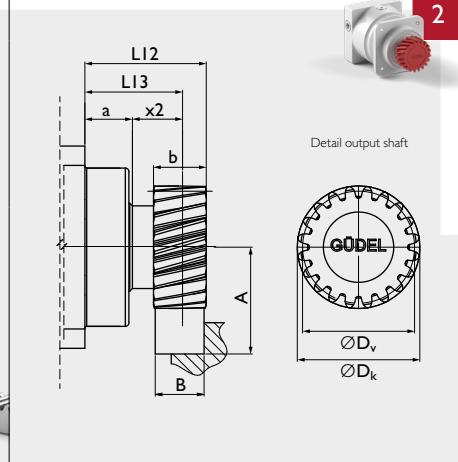
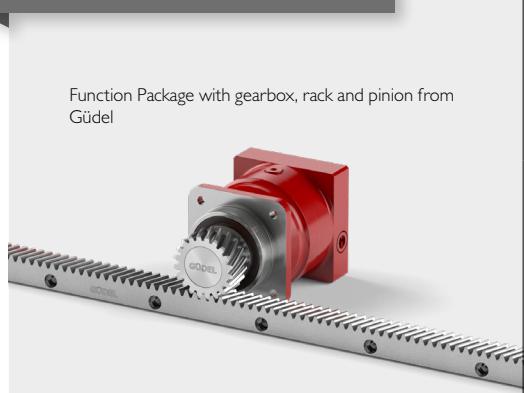


* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.

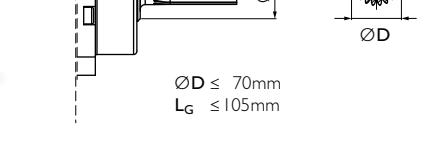


Example SR 180 A5, 1-stage

Your ideal drive train



Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from
Güdel



Option 5 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.

Pinion



Pinion		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[-]	4	13.33	20	77.441	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	89.5	69.5	31.5	38	1.5
Pinion 2	[-]	5	16.66	20	87.052	50	116.10	106.103	106.103	95.5	70.5	32.5	38	3.0

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				60	80	100	112	120	140	160	200	280	400
Nominal torque S5 a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	1 100	1 100	1 100	1 100	1 100	1 100	1 100	1 100	1 100	1 100
Acceleration torque S5 b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
Nominal input speed S5 c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600
Emergency stop torque d)		T _{2not}	[Nm]	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780	2 780
Efficiency		η	[%]	90									
Lifetime		L _h	[h]	> 20 000									
Weight		M	[kg]	46									
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12									
Torsional rigidity e)		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	173.4	173.4	173.1	164.1	164.1	173.4	164.1	140.0	164.1	164.1
Noise i)		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 72									
Max. permitted housing temperature g)		T	[°C]	90									
Protection class				IP 65									
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output									
Max. radial force on output shaft f)		F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 18 000 / End of output shaft: 13 000									
Max. axial force on output shaft f)		F _a _{max}	[N]	15 000									
Color				Red, RAL 3003									
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø19	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	16.77	16.73	8.93	11.88	9.07	11.76	9.06	9.00	8.96	8.93
	Ø24			17.82	17.78	9.98	12.93	10.12	12.81	10.11	10.05	10.01	9.98
	Ø32			20.03	19.99	12.19	15.14	12.33	15.02	12.32	12.26	12.22	12.19
	Ø35			22.95	22.91	15.11	18.06	15.25	17.94	15.24	15.18	15.14	15.11
	Ø38			28.55	28.51	20.71	23.66	20.85	23.54	20.84	20.78	20.74	20.71
	Ø42			28.05	28.01	20.21	23.16	20.35	23.04	20.34	20.28	20.24	20.21
	Ø48			28.45	28.41	20.61	23.56	20.75	23.44	20.74	20.68	20.64	20.61

* Other ratios available. 36, 64, 84, 180, 196, 300, 360, 500, 600, 700, 1000 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 48 mm in 1-stage and 38 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	28 585	14 084	24 045	44 505
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 213	598	1 021	2 361
Precision	P1			P12		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input		Output												
		Standard		Optional										
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 85$	$24 \leq \text{Ø}d \leq 48$	result in LA	0									
B	for motor shaft 	$85 < L \leq 115$	$48 < \text{Ø}d \leq 55$	result in LB	3									
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm] 229</td> <td>300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm] 259</td> <td>330</td> </tr> </table>		I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm] 229	300	LB	[mm] 259	330		
I-stage	2-stage	3-stage												
LA	[mm] 229	300												
LB	[mm] 259	330												
 		 * depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.		 $\text{ØD} \leq 100\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 130\text{mm}$										
		 $\text{ØD} = 100\text{k6}$		 $\text{ØD} = 85\text{H7}$										
		 $\text{ØD} \leq 100\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 130\text{mm}$		 $\text{ØD} \leq 100\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 130\text{mm}$										

Pinion

		m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L_{12}	L_{13}	$x2$	a	M
Pinion 1	[-]	5	16.66	24	97.662	50	137.32	127.324	127.324	120.5	95.5	47.5	48	5.4
Pinion 2	[-]	6	20.00	20	106.662	60	139.32	127.324	127.324	119.0	89.0	41.0	48	5.6

m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Available ratios	i		I-stage 4	12	16	20	28	40
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	900	1 500	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 700
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 000	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500
Efficiency	η	[%]	96	93				
Lifetime	L _h	[h]	> 20 000					
Weight	M	[kg]	70	90				
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12					
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	718.8	593.5	611.0	628.5	611.0	611.0
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 73					
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]	90					
Protection class			IP 65					
Direction of rotation			Same way input / output					
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 37 500 / End of output shaft: 25 000					
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]	34 000					
Color			Red, RAL 3003					
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø24	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	83.3	79.1	74.9	73.3	34.0	22.9
	Ø32		85.5	81.3	77.1	75.5	36.2	25.1
	Ø35		90.8	86.6	82.4	80.8	41.5	30.4
	Ø38		94.2	90.0	85.8	84.2	44.9	33.8
	Ø42		93.7	89.5	85.3	83.7	44.4	33.3
	Ø48		93.9	89.7	85.5	83.9	44.6	33.5
	Ø55		116.5	112.3	108.1	106.5	67.2	56.1

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 55 mm in I-stage and 48 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With n_{1N}=1800 rpm no load.

Rack

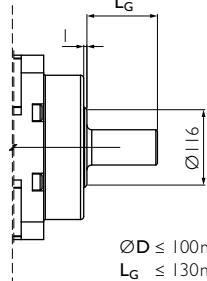
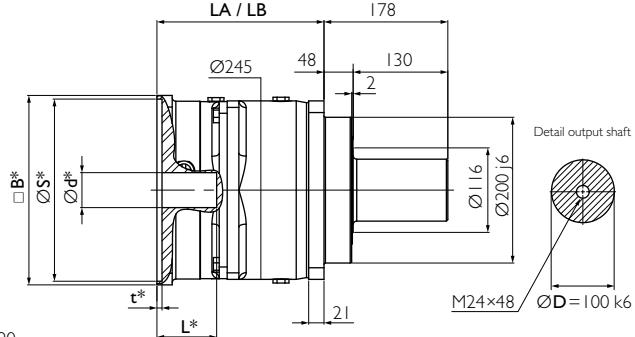
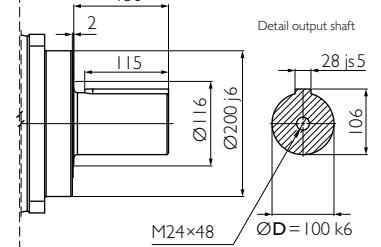
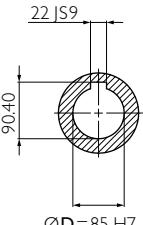
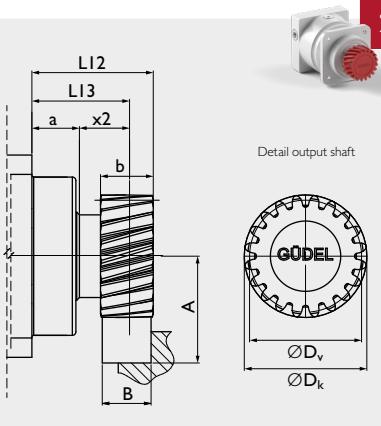
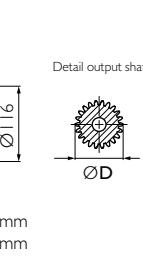
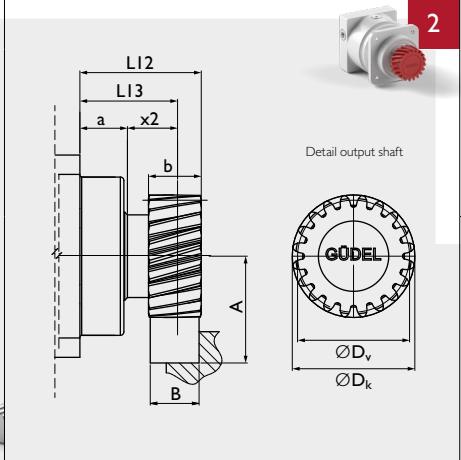
	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	44 786	29 748	39 992	63 300
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	2 851	1 894	2 546	4 030
Precision	P1			P12		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			High		
	Medium			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
 on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
 120 et seq.

Input	Output	Optional																																												
A  for motor shaft $L \leq 85$ $24 \leq \text{Ø}d \leq 48$ result in LA	Standard  0 for motor shaft $85 < L \leq 115$ $48 < \text{Ø}d \leq 55$ result in LB	Optional  3  $\text{Ø}D \leq 100\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 130\text{mm}$																																												
	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1-stage</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">2-stage</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">LA</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">[mm]</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">371</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">LB</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">[mm]</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">330</td> </tr> </table>	1-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	371	LB	[mm]	330																																				
1-stage	2-stage	3-stage																																												
LA	[mm]	371																																												
LB	[mm]	330																																												
	 <small>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</small>																																													
	 1 	 4 																																												
	 2 	 5 																																												
Example SR 240 B2, 1-stage																																														
Your ideal drive train																																														
Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel 																																														
 Pinion <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>m_n</th> <th>P_t</th> <th>z</th> <th>A</th> <th>b</th> <th>D_k</th> <th>D_0</th> <th>D_v</th> <th>L_{12}</th> <th>L_{13}</th> <th>$x2$</th> <th>a</th> <th>M</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pinion 1</td> <td>[$~$]</td> <td>5</td> <td>16.66</td> <td>24</td> <td>97.662</td> <td>50</td> <td>137.32</td> <td>127.324</td> <td>127.324</td> <td>120.5</td> <td>95.5</td> <td>47.5</td> <td>48</td> <td>5.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pinion 2</td> <td>[$~$]</td> <td>6</td> <td>20.00</td> <td>20</td> <td>106.662</td> <td>60</td> <td>139.32</td> <td>127.324</td> <td>127.324</td> <td>119.0</td> <td>89.0</td> <td>41.0</td> <td>48</td> <td>5.6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>m_n: Normal module, P_t: Transverse pitch [mm], z: Number of teeth, D_0: Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v: Pitch circle diameter for design, M: Weight [kg]</p>				m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L_{12}	L_{13}	$x2$	a	M	Pinion 1	[$~$]	5	16.66	24	97.662	50	137.32	127.324	127.324	120.5	95.5	47.5	48	5.4	Pinion 2	[$~$]	6	20.00	20	106.662	60	139.32	127.324	127.324	119.0	89.0	41.0	48	5.6
	m_n	P_t	z	A	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	L_{12}	L_{13}	$x2$	a	M																																	
Pinion 1	[$~$]	5	16.66	24	97.662	50	137.32	127.324	127.324	120.5	95.5	47.5	48	5.4																																
Pinion 2	[$~$]	6	20.00	20	106.662	60	139.32	127.324	127.324	119.0	89.0	41.0	48	5.6																																

Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				60	80	100	112	120	140	160	200	280	400
Nominal torque S5 a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600
Acceleration torque S5 b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800
Nominal input speed S5 c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100	3 100
Emergency stop torque d)		T _{2not}	[Nm]	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500
Efficiency		η	[%]	90									
Lifetime		L _h	[h]	> 20 000									
Weight		M	[kg]	110									
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12									
Torsional rigidity e)		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	532.4	532.4	593.5	550.0	550.0	564.5	550.0	564.5	550.0	561.5
Noise i)		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 73									
Max. permitted housing temperature g)		T	[°C]	90									
Protection class				IP 65									
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output									
Max. radial force on output shaft f)		F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 37 500 / End of output shaft: 25 000									
Max. axial force on output shaft f)		F _a _{max}	[N]	34 000									
Color				Red, RAL 3003									
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø24	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	78.0	74.2	22.3	33.9	23.4	33.9	22.8	22.8	22.4	22.3
	Ø32			80.2	76.4	24.5	36.1	25.6	36.1	25.0	25.0	24.6	24.5
	Ø35			85.5	81.7	29.8	41.4	30.9	41.4	30.3	30.3	29.9	29.8
	Ø38			88.9	85.1	33.2	44.8	34.3	44.8	33.7	33.7	33.3	33.2
	Ø42			88.4	84.6	32.7	44.3	33.8	44.3	33.2	33.2	32.8	32.7
	Ø48			88.6	84.8	32.9	44.5	34.0	44.5	33.4	33.4	33.0	32.9
	Ø55			111.2	107.4	55.5	67.1	56.6	67.1	56.0	56.0	55.6	55.5

* Other ratios available. 36, 64, 84, 180, 196, 300, 360, 500, 600, 700, 1 000 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 55 mm in 1-stage and 48 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With n_{1N}=1800 rpm no load.

Rack

	Pinion 1			Pinion 2		
	Q6	Q7	Q9	Q6	Q7	Q9
Max acceleration force	F _{2B}	[N]	44 786	29 748	39 992	63 300
Max acceleration torque	T _{2B}	[Nm]	2 851	1 894	2 546	4 030
Precision	P1			P12		
Feed force	High			Medium		
	Elevated			Elevated		

Above values for rack and pinion take into consideration a number of load cycles:

1x10⁶ for the rack; 1x10⁷ for the pinion. Both in pulsating operation.

For proper sizing follow flowchart
calculate your ideal drive train
on pages 136 et seq.

More on the technical datasheets
your ideal drive train on pages
120 et seq.

Input	Standard			Output	Optional														
A	for motor shaft	$L \leq 45$	$6 \leq \varnothing d \leq 19$	result in LA	0														
B	for motor shaft	$45 < L \leq 55$	$19 < \varnothing d \leq 24$	result in LB	3														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>I-stage</th> <th>2-stage</th> <th>3-stage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>106.5</td> <td>128.5</td> <td>150.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>116</td> <td>138</td> <td>160</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	106.5	128.5	150.5	LB	[mm]	116	138	160
	I-stage	2-stage	3-stage																
LA	[mm]	106.5	128.5	150.5															
LB	[mm]	116	138	160															
<p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>																			
<p>Example PR 080 B0, I-stage</p>																			
<h3>Your ideal drive train</h3> <p>Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel</p>																			
<p>Detail output shaft</p> <p>Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131 Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$ hardened ($58\frac{1}{2}$ HRC), ground, crowned Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67</p>																			

Pinion

Pinion for PR on request



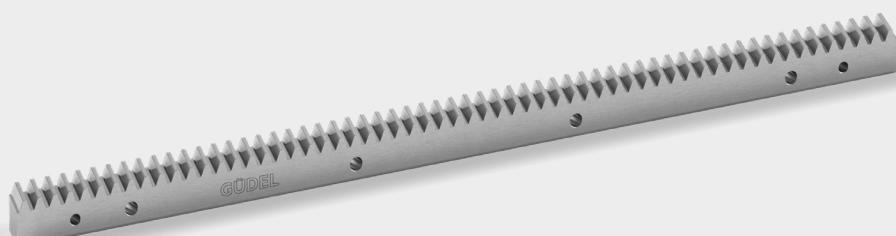
Available ratios	i		I-stage 3	9	12	15	21	30
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	120	120	120	120	120	120
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	160	160	160	160	160	160
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 300	2 300	2 600	2 800	2 800	2 800
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 000	4 000	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	210	200	200	200	200	200
Efficiency	η	[%]	94	91				
Lifetime	L _h	[h]	> 20 000					
Weight	M	[kg]	4	5				
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12					
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{G2}	[Nm/arcmin]	12.2	11.6	12.2	11.6	11.6	11.6
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 70					
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]	90					
Protection class			IP 65					
Direction of rotation			Same way input / output					
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 4 200 / End of output shaft: 3 285					
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{amax}	[N]	3 600					
Color			Red, RAL 3003					
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø11	J _I [kgcm ²]	0.62	0.62	0.46	0.40	0.34	0.31
	Ø14		1.18	1.17	1.01	0.95	0.90	0.86
	Ø19		1.19	1.19	1.03	0.96	0.91	0.88
	Ø24		2.01	2.00	1.84	1.78	1.73	1.69

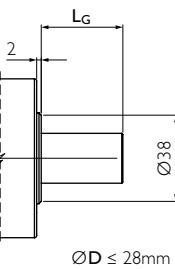
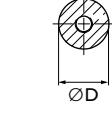
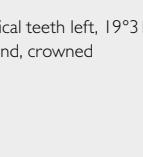
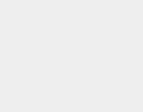
- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 19mm in I-stage and 14mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

Rack for PR on request



Input	Standard			Output	Optional									
A 	for motor shaft	$L \leq 45$	$6 \leq \varnothing d \leq 19$	result in LA	 0									
B 	for motor shaft	$45 < L \leq 55$	$19 < \varnothing d \leq 24$	result in LB										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>106.5</td> <td>128.5</td> <td>150.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>116</td> <td>138</td> <td>160</td> </tr> </table>	1-stage	2-stage	3-stage	106.5	128.5	150.5	116	138	160		
1-stage	2-stage	3-stage												
106.5	128.5	150.5												
116	138	160												
														
														
														
														
														
														
														

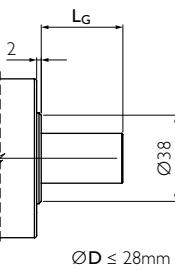
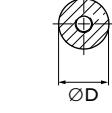
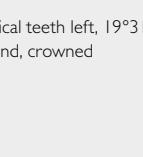
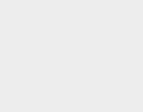
Input:

- A:** for motor shaft $L \leq 45$, $6 \leq \varnothing d \leq 19$ result in **LA** 
- B:** for motor shaft $45 < L \leq 55$, $19 < \varnothing d \leq 24$ result in **LB**

Standard:

LA	[mm]	106.5	128.5	150.5
LB	[mm]	116	138	160

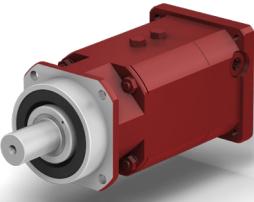
Optional:

- 0:** 
- 3:** 
- 4:** 
- 5:** 
- 1:** 
- 2:** 
- 6:** 
- 7:** 
- 8:** 

Dimensions:

LA / LB: $\square 79$, $\square 79$, 62 , 20 , 42 , 2 , $\varnothing 38$, $\varnothing 70/16$, $M8 \times 19$, $\varnothing D=28$ k6, t^* , L^* , $\varnothing 85$, $\varnothing 4 \times 7$, 5 , 5 .

* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.

Example PR 080 A0, 3-stage: 

Your ideal drive train:

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel

Pinion: 

Pinion for PR on request

Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				36	45	60	75	90	105	120	150	210	300
Nominal torque S5 a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Acceleration torque S5 b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Nominal input speed S5 c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	3 000	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800	4 800
Emergency stop torque d)		T _{2not}	[Nm]	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Efficiency		η	[%]	88									
Lifetime		L _h	[h]	> 20 000									
Weight		M	[kg]	6									
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12									
Torsional rigidity e)		C _{G2}	[Nm/arcmin]	11.6	11.6	11.8	11.8	11.1	11.8	11.6	11.8	11.9	11.1
Noise i)		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 71									
Max. permitted housing temperature g)		T	[°C]	90									
Protection class				IP 65									
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output									
Max. radial force on output shaft f)		F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 4 200 / End of output shaft: 3 285									
Max. axial force on output shaft f)		F _a max	[N]	3 600									
Color				Red, RAL 3003									
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø11	J _I	[kgcm ²]	0.46	0.40	0.46	0.40	0.31	0.34	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
	Ø14			1.01	0.95	1.01	0.95	0.86	0.90	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
	Ø19			1.03	0.96	1.03	0.96	0.88	0.91	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
	Ø24			1.84	1.78	1.84	1.78	1.69	1.73	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69

* Other ratios available. 27, 48, 63, 84, 147 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 19 mm in 1-stage and 14 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

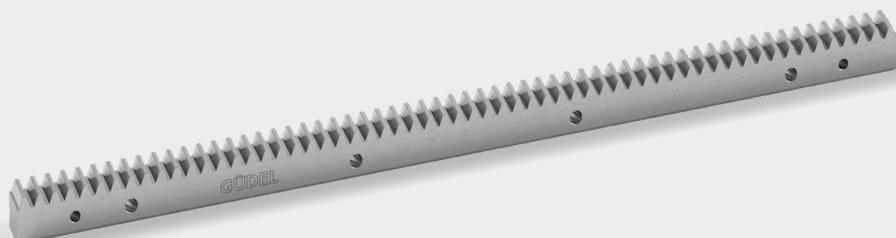
g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

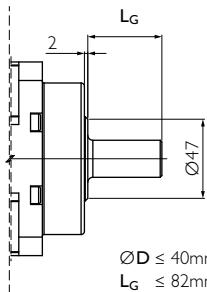
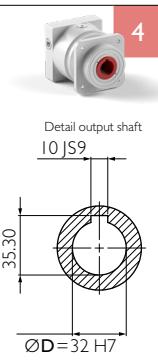
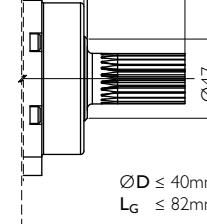
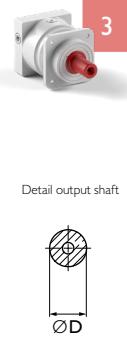
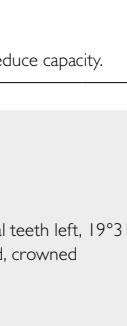
h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

Rack for PR on request



Input		Output																
		Standard		Optional														
A	for motor shaft L ≤ 50	9 ≤ Ød ≤ 24	result in LA															
B	for motor shaft 51 < L ≤ 64	24 < Ød ≤ 35	result in LB															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>I-stage</th> <th>2-stage</th> <th>3-stage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>126</td> <td>164</td> <td>202</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>140</td> <td>178</td> <td>216</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	126	164	202	LB	[mm]	140	178	216	
	I-stage	2-stage	3-stage															
LA	[mm]	126	164	202														
LB	[mm]	140	178	216														
																		
																		
																		
																		
																		
																		

Input:

- A:** for motor shaft, L ≤ 50, 9 ≤ Ød ≤ 24, result in LA
- B:** for motor shaft, 51 < L ≤ 64, 24 < Ød ≤ 35, result in LB

Output:

- Standard:** Options 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
- Optional:** Detail output shafts 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Dimensions:

Stage	LA [mm]	LB [mm]
I-stage	126	140
2-stage	164	178
3-stage	202	216

Technical drawings:

- LA / LB:** Detailed technical drawing showing dimensions for both standard options.
- Detail output shaft 1:** Detailed technical drawing for option 1.
- Detail output shaft 4:** Detailed technical drawing for option 4.
- Detail output shaft 5:** Detailed technical drawing for option 5.
- Detail output shaft 2:** Detailed technical drawing for option 2.
- Detail output shaft 3:** Detailed technical drawing for option 3.
- Detail output shaft 6:** Detailed technical drawing for option 6.

Example PR 100 A5, I-stage:

Your ideal drive train:

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel

Pinion:

Pinion for PR on request

Pinion for PR on request



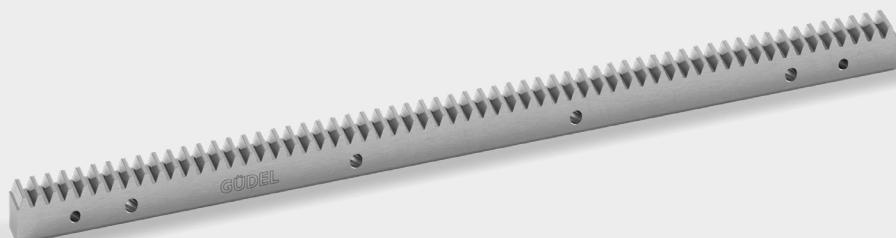
Available ratios	i		I-stage 3	9	12	15	21	30
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	348	350	350	350	350	350
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	556	500	500	500	500	500
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 000	2 000	2 300	2 500	2 500	2 500
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 200	3 200	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	870	785	785	785	785	785
Efficiency	η	[%]	94	91				
Lifetime	L _h	[h]	> 20 000					
Weight	M	[kg]	8	10				
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12					
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	37.0	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 71					
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]	90					
Protection class			IP 65					
Direction of rotation			Same way input / output					
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 6 600 / End of output shaft: 4 300					
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]	6 000					
Color			Red, RAL 3003					
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø14	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	4.08	3.97	2.76	2.33	1.86	1.61
	Ø19		4.08	3.97	2.76	2.33	1.86	1.61
	Ø24		4.09	3.98	2.77	2.34	1.87	1.62
	Ø32		7.29	7.18	5.97	5.54	5.07	4.82
	Ø35		9.9	9.81	8.60	8.17	7.70	7.45

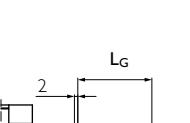
- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

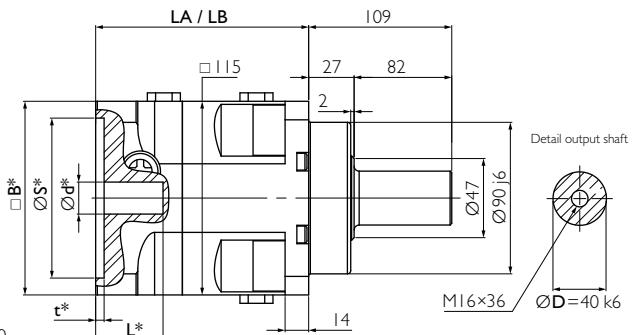
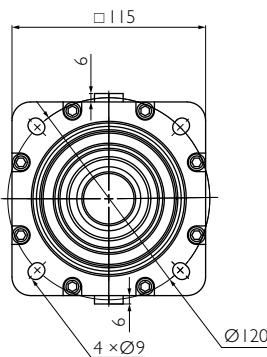
- e) Valid for an input Ø of 24 mm in I-stage and 19 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

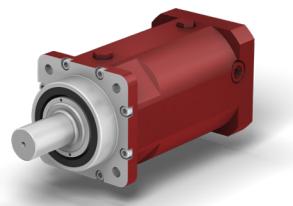
Rack for PR on request



Input		Standard			Output	
		L ≤ 50	9 ≤ Ød ≤ 24	result in LA	0	Optional
A	for motor shaft	L ≤ 50	9 ≤ Ød ≤ 24	result in LA		
B	for motor shaft	51 < L ≤ 64	24 < Ød ≤ 35	result in LB		
						
		l-stage		2-stage	3-stage	Detail output shaft
LA	[mm]	126		164	202	
LB	[mm]	140		178	216	



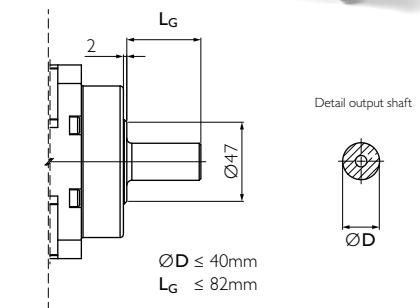
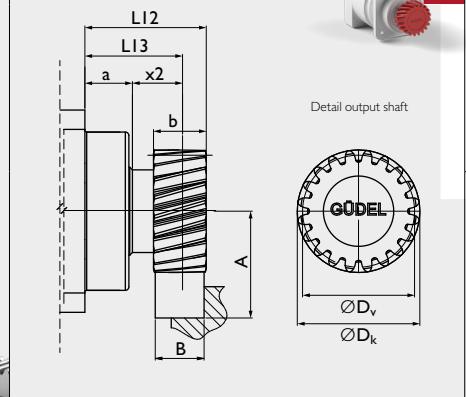
* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.



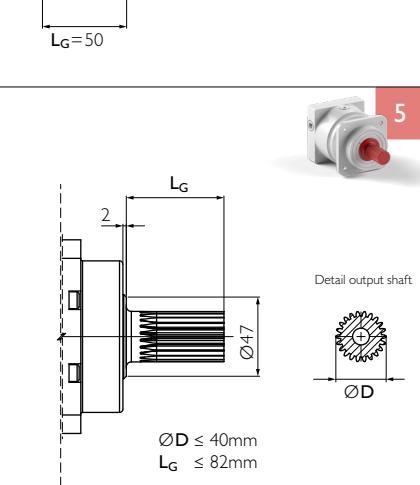
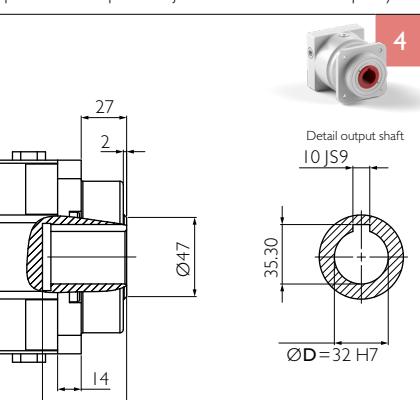
Example PR 100 A0, 3-stage

Your ideal drive train

Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from
Güdel



Option 3 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.



Option 5 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.

Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131
 Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$
 hardened ($58^{\pm} HRC$), ground, crowned
 Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67

Pinion



Pinion for PR on request

Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				36	45	60	75	90	105	120	150	210	300
Nominal torque S5 a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Acceleration torque S5 b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Nominal input speed S5 c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 700	3 300	3 300	3 300	3 300	3 300	3 300	3 300	3 300	3 300
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000
Emergency stop torque d)		T _{2not}	[Nm]	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785	785
Efficiency		η	[%]	88									
Lifetime		L _h	[h]	> 20 000									
Weight		M	[kg]	12									
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ l / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12									
Torsional rigidity e)		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	33.5	33.5	42.2	42.2	33.5	42.2	40.4	42.2	43.1	40.4
Noise i)		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 71									
Max. permitted housing temperature g)		T	[°C]	90									
Protection class				IP 65									
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output									
Max. radial force on output shaft f)		F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 6 600 / End of output shaft: 4 300									
Max. axial force on output shaft f)		F _a _{max}	[N]	6 000									
Color				Red, RAL 3003									
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø14	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	2.76	2.28	2.23	2.21	1.61	1.82	1.60	1.59	1.59	1.59
	Ø19			2.76	2.28	2.23	2.21	1.61	1.82	1.60	1.59	1.59	1.59
	Ø24			2.77	2.29	2.24	2.22	1.62	1.83	1.61	1.60	1.60	1.60
	Ø32			5.97	5.49	5.44	5.42	4.82	5.03	4.81	4.80	4.80	4.80
	Ø35			8.60	8.12	8.07	8.05	7.45	7.66	7.44	7.43	7.43	7.43

* Other ratios available. 27, 48, 63, 84, 147 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 24 mm in 1-stage and 19 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

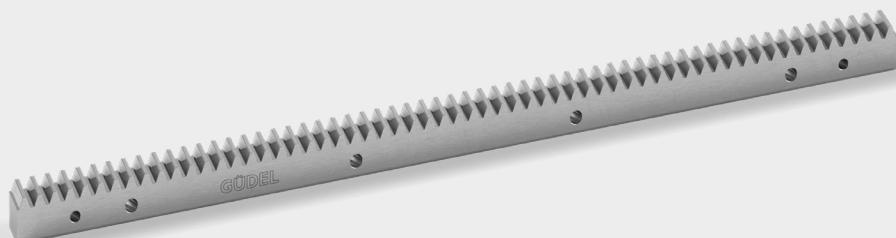
g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

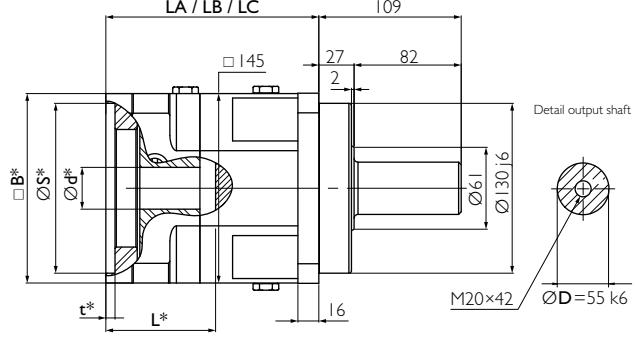
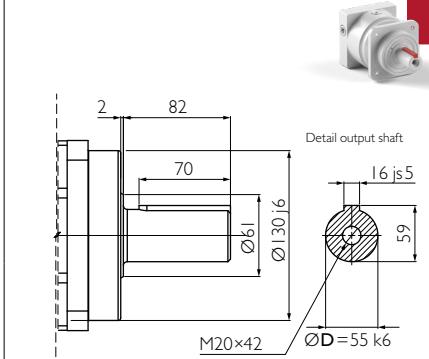
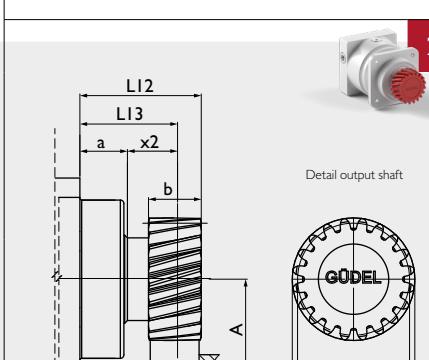
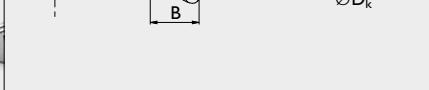
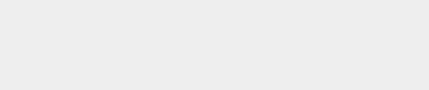
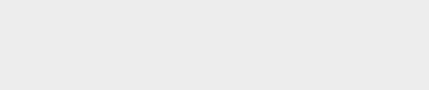
h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

Rack for PR on request



Input		Output																					
		Standard		Optional																			
A	for motor shaft	$L \leq 51$	$14 \leq \text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LA																			
B	for motor shaft	$51 < L \leq 63$	$24 < \text{Ø}d \leq 35$	result in LB																			
C	for motor shaft	$63 < L \leq 83$	$24 < \text{Ø}d \leq 42$	result in LC																			
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>143</td> <td>185</td> <td>227</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>155</td> <td>197</td> <td>239</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>175</td> <td>217</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	143	185	227	LB	[mm]	155	197	239	LC	[mm]	175	217			
I-stage	2-stage	3-stage																					
LA	[mm]	143	185	227																			
LB	[mm]	155	197	239																			
LC	[mm]	175	217																				
		 <p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>																					
																							
																							
																							
																							
																							
		<img alt="Technical drawing of PR																					

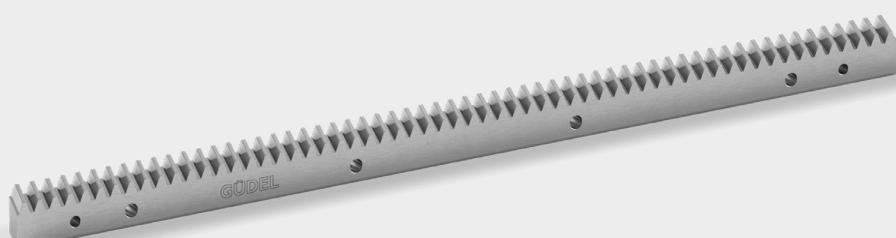
Available ratios	i		I-stage 3	9	12	15	21	30
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	700	700	700	700	700	700
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	900	900	900	900	900	900
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 500	1 600	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 500	2 600	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250
Efficiency	η	[%]	94	91				
Lifetime	L _h	[h]	> 20 000					
Weight	M	[kg]	14	18				
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12					
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	103.3	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1	93.1
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 71					
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]	90					
Protection class			IP 65					
Direction of rotation			Same way input / output					
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 9 950 / End of output shaft: 6 700					
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]	10 300					
Color			Red, RAL 3003					
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø14	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	10.98	10.53	6.86	5.44	4.23	3.52
	Ø19		10.98	10.53	6.86	5.44	4.23	3.52
	Ø24		11.99	11.54	7.87	6.45	5.24	4.53
	Ø32		14.19	13.74	10.07	8.65	7.44	6.73
	Ø35		17.02	16.57	12.90	11.48	10.27	9.56
	Ø38		22.21	21.76	18.09	16.67	15.46	14.75
	Ø42		21.81	21.36	17.69	16.27	15.06	14.35

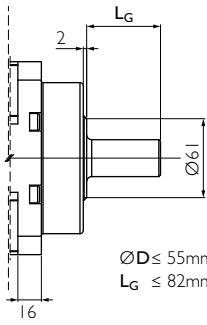
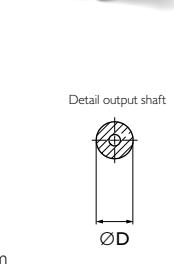
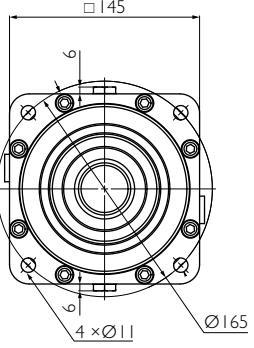
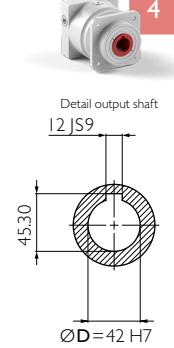
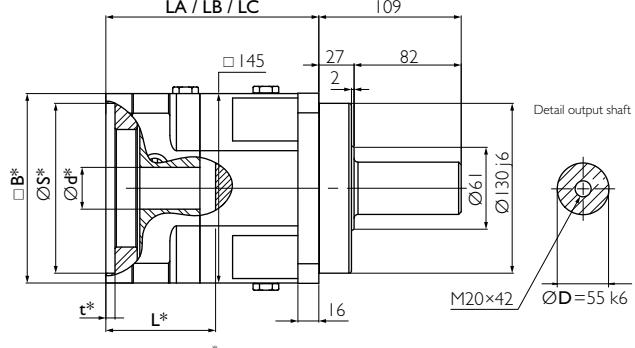
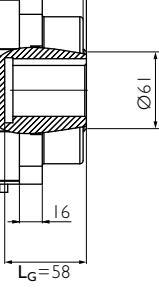
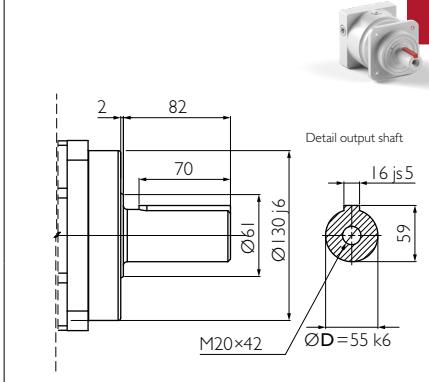
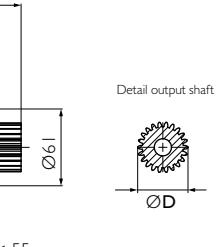
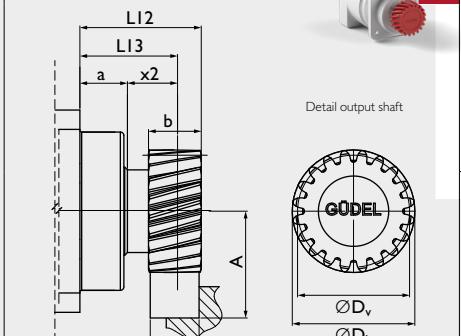
- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 38 mm in I-stage and 24 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

Rack for PR on request



Input	Output															
	Standard		Optional													
A	for motor shaft 	$L \leq 51$	$14 \leq \text{Ø}d \leq 24$	result in LA  0												
B	for motor shaft 	$51 < L \leq 63$	$24 < \text{Ø}d \leq 35$	result in LB												
C	for motor shaft 	$63 < L \leq 83$	$24 < \text{Ø}d \leq 42$	result in LC												
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>143</td> <td>185</td> <td>227</td> </tr> <tr> <td>155</td> <td>197</td> <td>239</td> </tr> <tr> <td>175</td> <td>217</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	143	185	227	155	197	239	175	217		 <p>$\text{Ø}D \leq 55\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 82\text{mm}$</p>	
I-stage	2-stage	3-stage														
143	185	227														
155	197	239														
175	217															
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> </tr> </table>		LA	[mm]	LB	[mm]	LC	[mm]	 <p>Detail output shaft $\text{Ø}D$</p>							
LA	[mm]															
LB	[mm]															
LC	[mm]															
			 <p>Detail output shaft $12JS9$ $\text{Ø}D = 42\text{H7}$</p>													
	 <p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>		 <p>Detail output shaft $L_G = 58$</p>													
			 <p>Detail output shaft $\text{Ø}D \leq 55\text{mm}$ $L_G \leq 82\text{mm}$</p>													
																
<p>Example PR 140 A5, I-stage</p>																
<h3>Your ideal drive train</h3>																
<p>Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel</p>																
																
																
<p>Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131 Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$ hardened ($58\frac{1}{2}\text{HRC}$), ground, crowned Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67</p>																

Pinion

Pinion for PR on request



Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				36	45	60	75	90	105	120	150	210	300
Nominal torque S5 a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700
Acceleration torque S5 b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
Nominal input speed S5 c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 200	2 900	2 900	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 000	4 200	4 200	4 200	4 200	4 200	4 200
Emergency stop torque d)		T _{2not}	[Nm]	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250
Efficiency		η	[%]										88
Lifetime		L _h	[h]										> 20 000
Weight		M	[kg]										22
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]										Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12
Torsional rigidity e)		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	83.8	83.8	100.4	100.4	83.8	100.4	94.3	100.4	98.6	83.8
Noise i)		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]										≤ 71
Max. permitted housing temperature g)		T	[°C]										90
Protection class													IP 65
Direction of rotation													Same way input / output
Max. radial force on output shaft f)		F _{rmax}	[N]										Center of output shaft: 9 950 / End of output shaft: 6 700
Max. axial force on output shaft f)		F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]										10 300
Color													Red, RAL 3003
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø14	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	6.83	5.42	5.28	5.22	3.51	4.11	3.47	3.46	3.46	3.44
	Ø19			6.83	5.42	5.28	5.22	3.51	4.11	3.47	3.46	3.46	3.44
	Ø24			7.84	6.43	6.29	6.23	4.52	5.12	4.48	4.47	4.47	4.45
	Ø32			10.04	8.63	8.49	8.43	6.72	7.32	6.68	6.67	6.67	6.65
	Ø35			12.87	11.46	11.32	11.26	9.55	10.15	9.51	9.50	9.50	9.48
	Ø38			18.06	16.65	16.51	16.45	14.74	15.34	14.70	14.69	14.69	14.67
	Ø42			17.66	16.25	16.11	16.05	14.34	14.94	14.30	14.29	14.29	14.27

* Other ratios available. 27, 48, 63, 84, 147 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 38 mm in 1-stage and 24 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

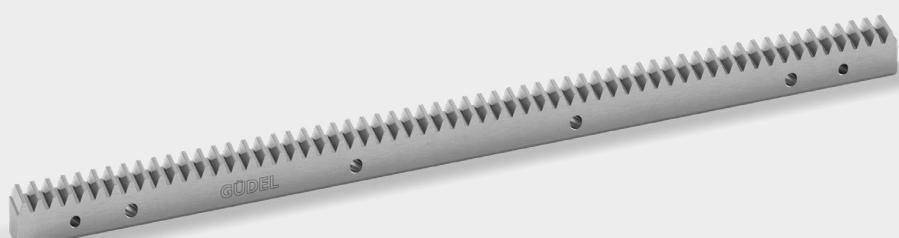
g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

Rack for PR on request



Input		Output																					
		Standard		Optional																			
A	for motor shaft L ≤ 60	19 ≤ Ød ≤ 32	result in LA																				
B	for motor shaft 60 < L ≤ 85	32 < Ød ≤ 48	result in LB																				
C	for motor shaft 85 < L ≤ 111	32 < Ød ≤ 48	result in LC																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I-stage</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>3-stage</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>168</td> <td>220</td> <td>273</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>193</td> <td>246</td> <td>298</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>219</td> <td>272</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	168	220	273	LB	[mm]	193	246	298	LC	[mm]	219	272			
I-stage	2-stage	3-stage																					
LA	[mm]	168	220	273																			
LB	[mm]	193	246	298																			
LC	[mm]	219	272																				

Input:

- A:** for motor shaft, L ≤ 60, 19 ≤ Ød ≤ 32, result in LA
- B:** for motor shaft, 60 < L ≤ 85, 32 < Ød ≤ 48, result in LB
- C:** for motor shaft, 85 < L ≤ 111, 32 < Ød ≤ 48, result in LC

Output:

- Standard:**
 - 0:** Detail output shaft dimensions: ØD ≤ 70mm, LG ≤ 105mm.
 - 1:** Detail output shaft dimensions: ØD = 70 k6, LG = 68mm.
 - 2:** Detail output shaft dimensions: ØD = 70 k6, LG = 105mm.
 - 3:** Detail output shaft dimensions: ØD = 48 k6, LG = 14 JS9.
 - 4:** Detail output shaft dimensions: ØD = 70 k6, LG = 110mm.
 - 5:** Detail output shaft dimensions: ØD ≤ 70mm, LG ≤ 105mm.
- Optional:**
 - Detail output shaft 0:** ØD ≤ 70mm, LG ≤ 105mm.
 - Detail output shaft 1:** ØD = 70 k6, LG = 68mm.
 - Detail output shaft 2:** ØD = 70 k6, LG = 105mm.
 - Detail output shaft 3:** ØD = 48 k6, LG = 14 JS9.
 - Detail output shaft 4:** ØD = 70 k6, LG = 110mm.
 - Detail output shaft 5:** ØD ≤ 70mm, LG ≤ 105mm.

Technical drawings:

- LA / LB / LC:** Technical drawing showing dimensions for I-stage, 2-stage, and 3-stage configurations. Key dimensions include: Ø196, 38, 105, 17, Ø110, Ø160/16, M20x42, and ØD=70 k6.
- * depending on the motor:** See pages 130 et seq.
- Example PR 180 A1, I-stage:** Image of a red gearbox with a motor attached.
- Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel:** Image of a red gearbox mounted on a metal frame with a rack and pinion assembly.
- Pinion:** Image of a red pinion gear.

Pinion

Pinion for PR on request



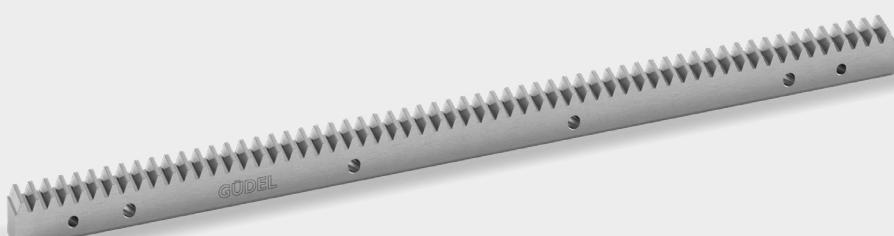
Available ratios	i		I-stage 3	9	12	15	21	30
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 925	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 200	2 000	2 000	2 100	2 100	2 100
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 400	2 400	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000
Efficiency	η	[%]	94	91				
Lifetime	L _h	[h]	> 20 000					
Weight	M	[kg]	32	39				
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12					
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	366.6	349.1	333.4	300.3	281.1	274.1
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 72					
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]	90					
Protection class			IP 65					
Direction of rotation			Same way input / output					
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 18 000 / End of output shaft: 13 000					
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]	20 000					
Color			Red, RAL 3003					
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø19	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	38.19	38.58	16.57	17.35	12.20	9.22
	Ø24		39.24	39.63	17.62	18.40	13.25	10.27
	Ø32		41.45	41.84	19.83	20.61	15.46	12.48
	Ø35		44.37	44.76	22.75	23.53	18.38	15.40
	Ø38		49.97	50.36	28.35	29.13	23.98	21.00
	Ø42		49.47	49.86	27.85	28.63	23.48	20.50
	Ø48		49.87	50.26	28.25	29.03	23.88	20.90

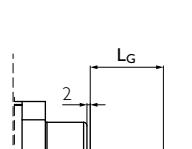
- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

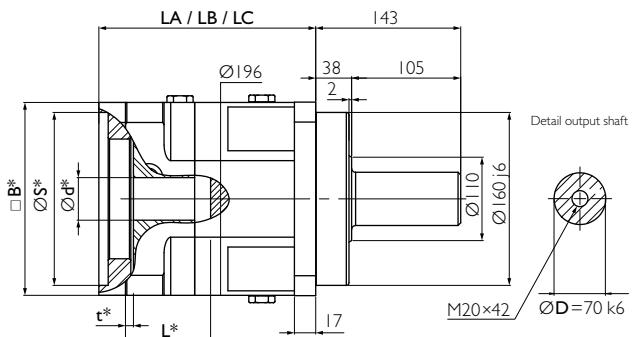
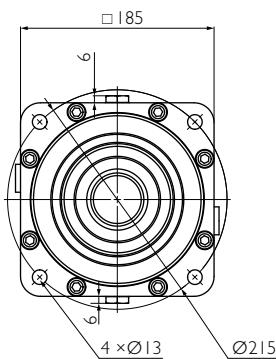
- e) Valid for an input Ø of 48 mm in I-stage and 38 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

Rack for PR on request



Input		Standard		Output																				
		L ≤ 60	19 ≤ Ød ≤ 32	result in LA	Optional																			
A	for motor shaft	L ≤ 60	19 ≤ Ød ≤ 32	result in LA	0																			
B	for motor shaft	60 < L ≤ 85	32 < Ød ≤ 48	result in LB	1																			
C	for motor shaft	85 < L ≤ 111	32 < Ød ≤ 48	result in LC	2																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>1-stage</th> <th>2-stage</th> <th>3-stage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>168</td> <td>220</td> <td>273</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>193</td> <td>246</td> <td>298</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LC</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>219</td> <td>272</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>							1-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm]	168	220	273	LB	[mm]	193	246	298	LC	[mm]	219	272	
	1-stage	2-stage	3-stage																					
LA	[mm]	168	220	273																				
LB	[mm]	193	246	298																				
LC	[mm]	219	272																					
 <p>Detail output shaft</p> 																								



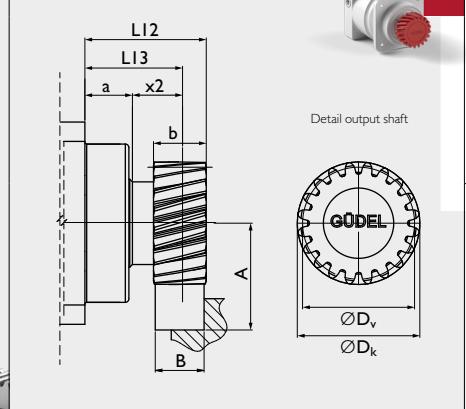
* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.



Example PR 180 A4, 1-stage

Your ideal drive train

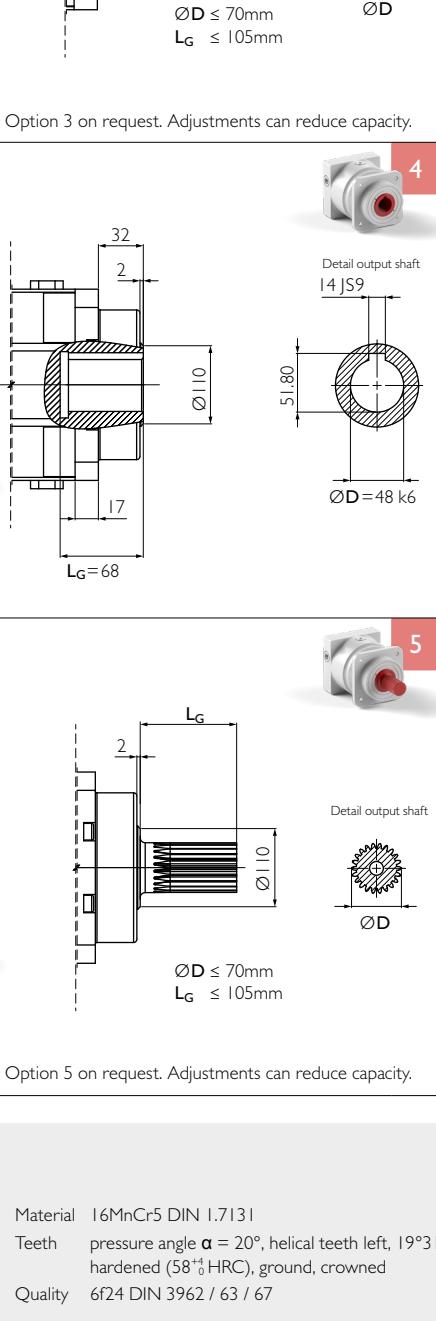
Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel



Pinion



Pinion for PR on request



Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				36	45	60	75	90	105	120	150	210	300
Nominal torque S5 a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600
Acceleration torque S5 b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900
Nominal input speed S5 c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	2 200	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700	2 700
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200
Emergency stop torque d)		T _{2not}	[Nm]	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000
Efficiency		η	[%]	88									
Lifetime		L _h	[h]	> 20 000									
Weight		M	[kg]	46									
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12									
Torsional rigidity e)		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	300.0	270.3	270.3	270.3	246.8	270.3	300.0	270.3	253.1	220.5
Noise i)		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 72									
Max. permitted housing temperature g)		T	[°C]	90									
Protection class				IP 65									
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output									
Max. radial force on output shaft f)		F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 18 000 / End of output shaft: 13 000									
Max. axial force on output shaft f)		F _a _{max}	[N]	20 000									
Color				Red, RAL 3003									
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø19	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	23.60	17.37	16.77	16.52	9.22	11.77	9.07	9.01	8.96	8.93
	Ø24			24.65	18.42	17.82	17.57	10.27	12.82	10.12	10.06	10.01	9.98
	Ø32			26.86	20.63	20.03	19.78	12.48	15.03	12.33	12.27	12.22	12.19
	Ø35			29.78	23.55	22.95	22.70	15.40	17.95	15.25	15.19	15.14	15.11
	Ø38			35.38	29.15	28.55	28.30	21.00	23.55	20.85	20.79	20.74	20.71
	Ø42			34.88	28.65	28.05	27.80	20.50	23.05	20.35	20.29	20.24	20.21
	Ø48			35.28	29.05	28.45	28.20	20.90	23.45	20.75	20.69	20.64	20.61

* Other ratios available. 27, 48, 63, 84, 147 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}. At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 48 mm in 1-stage and 38 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

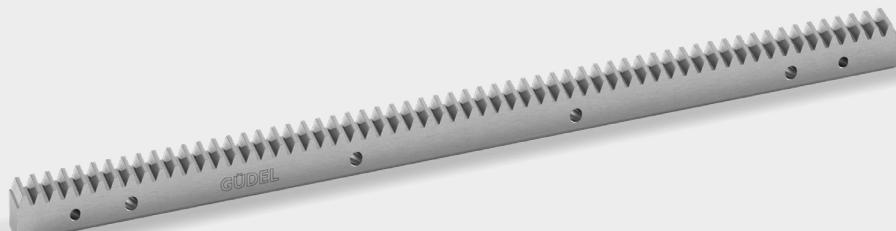
g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With n_{1N}=2500 rpm no load.

Rack

Rack for PR on request



Input	Output												
	Standard		Optional										
A 	for motor shaft L ≤ 85	24 ≤ Ød ≤ 48	result in LA	0									
B 	for motor shaft 85 < L ≤ 115	48 < Ød ≤ 55	result in LB	3									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>I-stage</th> <th>2-stage</th> <th>3-stage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm] 229</td> <td>300</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm] 259</td> <td>330</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		I-stage	2-stage	3-stage	LA	[mm] 229	300	LB	[mm] 259	330	
I-stage	2-stage	3-stage											
LA	[mm] 229	300											
LB	[mm] 259	330											
<small>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</small>													
Example PR 240 A5, I-stage													
Your ideal drive train													
Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel													
Pinion													
Pinion for PR on request													
Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131 Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$, helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$ hardened ($58\frac{1}{2}$ HRC), ground, crowned Quality 6f24 DIN 3962 / 63 / 67													
Option 5 on request. Adjustments can reduce capacity.													
Detail output shaft 2													
Detail output shaft 3													
Detail output shaft 4													
Detail output shaft 5													

Available ratios	i		I-stage 3	9	12	15	21	30
Nominal torque S5 ^{a)}	T _{2N}	[Nm]	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400
Acceleration torque S5 ^{b)}	T _{2B}	[Nm]	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600
Nominal input speed S5 ^{c)}	n _{1N}	[rpm]	800	800	1 400	1 500	1 500	1 500
Maximum input speed S5	n _{1max}	[rpm]	1 600	1 600	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800
Emergency stop torque ^{d)}	T _{2not}	[Nm]	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500
Efficiency	η	[%]	94	91				
Lifetime	L _h	[h]	> 20 000					
Weight	M	[kg]	70	90				
Angular backlash	j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ I / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12					
Torsional rigidity ^{e)}	C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	814.7	730.3	756.6	779.8	805.9	736.1
Noise ⁱ⁾	L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 74					
Max. permitted housing temperature ^{g)}	T	[°C]	90					
Protection class			IP 65					
Direction of rotation			Same way input / output					
Max. radial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 37 500 / End of output shaft: 25 000					
Max. axial force on output shaft ^{f)}	F <subamax< sub=""></subamax<>	[N]	34 000					
Color			Red, RAL 3003					
Inertia in kg.cm ² ^{h)}	Ø24	J ₁ [kgcm ²]	161.0	146.0	79.1	55.0	35.4	23.6
	Ø32		163.2	148.2	81.3	57.2	37.6	25.8
	Ø35		168.5	153.5	86.6	62.5	42.9	31.1
	Ø38		171.9	156.9	90.0	65.9	46.3	34.5
	Ø42		171.4	156.4	89.5	65.4	45.8	34.0
	Ø48		171.6	156.6	89.7	65.6	46.0	34.2
	Ø55		194.2	179.2	112.3	88.2	68.6	56.8

- a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 b) 1000 cycles per hour max.
 c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.
 At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.
 d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

- e) Valid for an input Ø of 55 mm in I-stage and 48 mm in 2- and 3-stage.
 f) Values for 300 rpm.
 g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.
 h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.
 i) With n_{1N}=1800 rpm no load.

Rack

Rack for PR on request



Input	Standard			Output	Optional																		
A	for motor shaft	$L \leq 85$	$24 \leq \text{Ø}d \leq 48$	result in LA	0																		
B	for motor shaft	$85 < L \leq 115$	$48 < \text{Ø}d \leq 55$	result in LB	3																		
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I-stage</td> <td>229</td> <td>2-stage</td> <td>300</td> <td>3-stage</td> <td>371</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LA</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>LB</td> <td>[mm]</td> <td>259</td> <td>330</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						I-stage	229	2-stage	300	3-stage	371	LA	[mm]					LB	[mm]	259	330		
I-stage	229	2-stage	300	3-stage	371																		
LA	[mm]																						
LB	[mm]	259	330																				
<p>* depending on the motor. See pages 130 et seq.</p>																							
<p>Function Package with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel</p>																							

Pinion

Pinion for PR on request



Available ratios *		i		3-stage									
				36	45	60	75	90	105	120	150	210	300
Nominal torque S5 a)		T _{2N}	[Nm]	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400	4 400
Acceleration torque S5 b)		T _{2B}	[Nm]	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600
Nominal input speed S5 c)		n _{1N}	[rpm]	1 600	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900	1 900
Maximum input speed S5		n _{1max}	[rpm]	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 800
Emergency stop torque d)		T _{2not}	[Nm]	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500	8 500
Efficiency		η	[%]	88									
Lifetime		L _h	[h]	> 20 000									
Weight		M	[kg]	110									
Angular backlash		j _t	[arcmin]	Precision P 1 ≤ 1 / P 3 ≤ 3 / P 5 ≤ 5 / P 12 ≤ 12									
Torsional rigidity e)		C _{t2}	[Nm/arcmin]	680.9	701.3	660.6	701.3	660.6	701.3	680.9	692.6	718.8	660.6
Noise i)		L _{pA}	[dB(A)]	≤ 74									
Max. permitted housing temperature g)		T	[°C]	90									
Protection class				IP 65									
Direction of rotation				Same way input / output									
Max. radial force on output shaft f)		F _{rmax}	[N]	Center of output shaft: 37 500 / End of output shaft: 25 000									
Max. axial force on output shaft f)		F _a _{max}	[N]	34 000									
Color				Red, RAL 3003									
Inertia in kg.cm ² h)	Ø24	J ₁	[kgcm ²]	78.6	55.0	78.2	54.6	23.5	35.1	23.4	23.4	23.4	22.3
	Ø32			80.8	57.2	80.4	56.8	25.7	37.3	25.6	25.6	25.6	24.5
	Ø35			86.1	62.5	85.7	62.1	31.0	42.6	30.9	30.9	30.9	29.8
	Ø38			89.5	65.9	89.1	65.5	34.4	46.0	34.3	34.3	34.3	33.2
	Ø42			89.0	65.4	88.6	65.0	33.9	45.5	33.8	33.8	33.8	32.7
	Ø48			89.2	65.6	88.8	65.2	34.1	45.7	34.0	34.0	34.0	32.9
	Ø55			111.8	88.2	111.4	87.8	56.7	68.3	56.6	56.6	56.6	55.5

* Other ratios available. 27, 48, 63, 84, 147 on request.

a) Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

b) 1000 cycles per hour max.

c) Valid for an ambient temperature of 20°C and T_{2N}.

At higher ambient temperatures, please reduce speed.

d) Valid 1000 times the gearbox life.

e) Valid for an input Ø of 55 mm in 1-stage and 48 mm in 2- and 3-stage.

f) Values for 300 rpm.

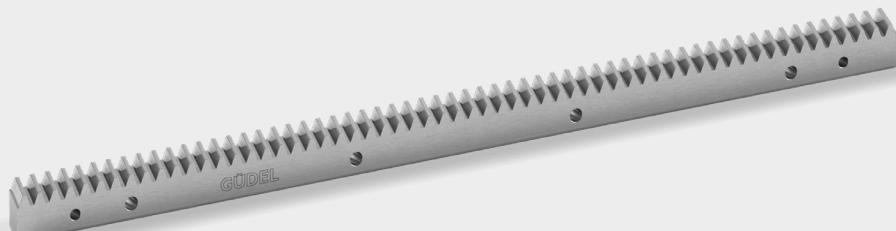
g) For other temperatures, please contact us. Nominal output torque when operating at n_{1N}.

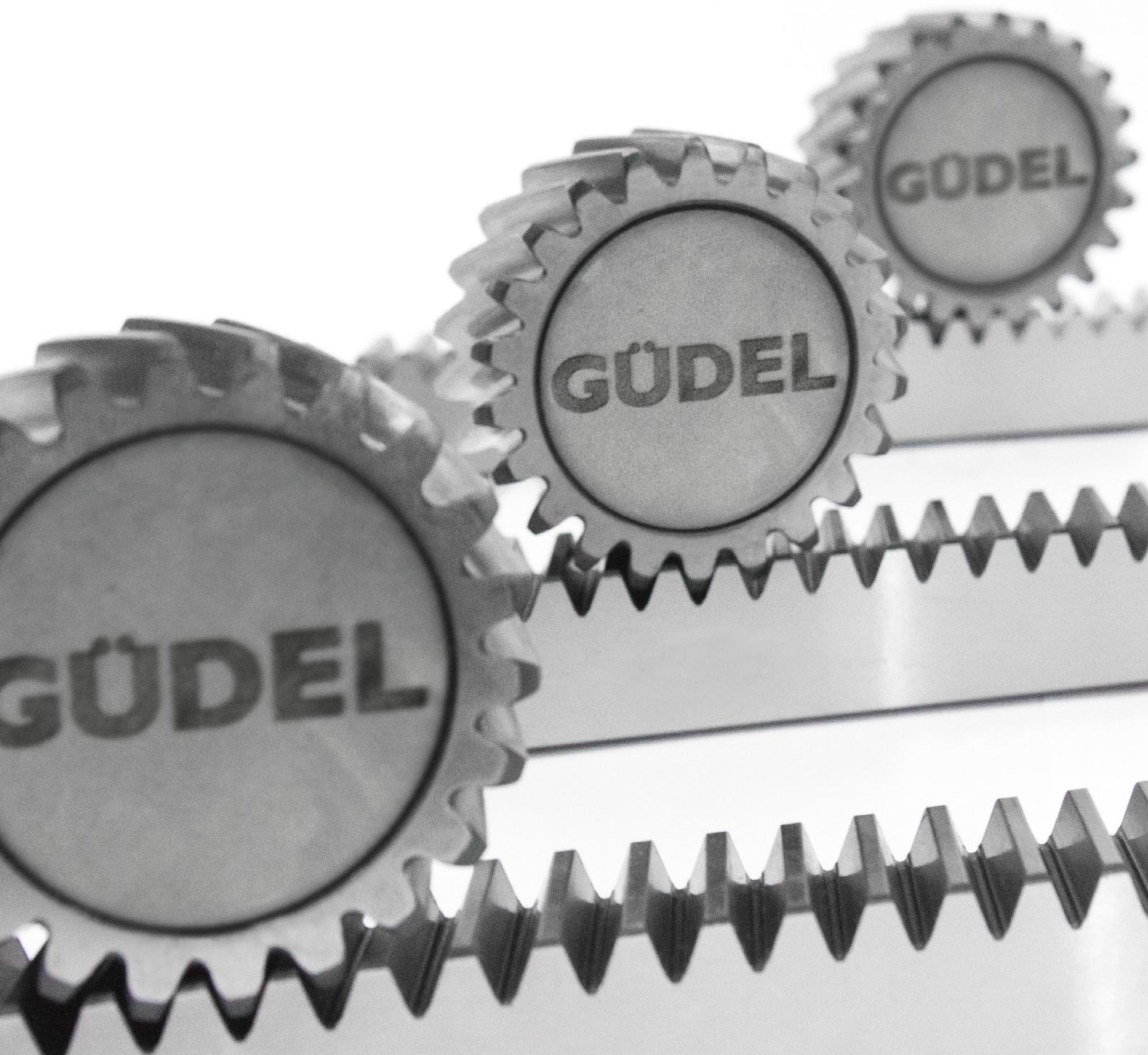
h) Depending on the motor output shaft Ø.

i) With n_{1N}=1800 rpm no load.

Rack

Rack for PR on request





Your ideal drive train

GÜDEL

Rack & pinion programm

Our function package for your ideal drive train with gearbox, rack and pinion from Güdel.



Pinion

Helical tooth, modular pitch



Hardened and ground

 	NRH, NR, SR NRHP NGHP												
	Material 16MnCr5 DIN 1.7131	Teeth pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$ helical teeth left, $19^{\circ}31'42''$ hardened (58^{+4}_{-0} HRC) ground, crowned	Quality 6f24 DIN 3962/63/67										
	* Tolerances AG Size 080 AG ± 0.05 Size 100 AG ± 0.06 Size 140 AG ± 0.08												

Geometrical data

NRH / SR	Size	m_n	P_t	z	A	A_G	b	D_k	D_0	D_v	$L12$	$L13$	$x2$	a	M
080	2	6.66	20	43.221	—	25	46.44	42.441	42.441	52.5	40.0	20.0	20	20	0.3
	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	—	25	48.94	42.441	43.941	52.5	40.0	20.0	20	20	0.3
100	2	6.66	25	48.526	—	25	57.05	53.052	53.052	63.3	51.0	24.0	27	27	0.4
	3	10.00	20	57.831	—	30	69.66	63.662	63.662	69.0	54.0	27.0	27	27	0.7
140	3	10.00	22	61.014	—	30	76.03	70.028	70.028	69.5	54.5	27.5	27	27	0.8
	4	13.33	20	77.441	—	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	79.0	59.0	32.0	27	1.6	

NRHP	080	2	6.66	16	39.577	—	26	39.15	33.953	35.153	75.0	62.0	32.0	30	0.6
100	2	6.66	16	39.577	—	26	39.15	33.953	35.153	77.0	64.0	35.0	29	1.0	
	2	6.66	21	44.282	—	26	48.56	44.563	44.563	77.0	64.0	35.0	29	1.0	
	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	—	26	48.94	42.441	43.941	77.0	64.0	35.0	29	1.0	
	3	10.00	14	49.182	—	32	52.36	44.563	46.363	83.0	67.0	38.0	29	1.2	
140	2.5	8.33	21	49.352	—	26	60.70	55.704	55.704	89.0	76.0	38.0	38	1.9	
	3	10.00	18	54.648	—	32	63.30	57.296	57.296	95.0	79.0	41.0	38	2.0	

NGHP	080	2	6.66	20	43.221	45.721	25	46.44	42.441	42.441	57.0	44.5	14.5	30	0.3
100	2.5	8.33	16	43.471	45.971	25	48.94	42.441	43.941	57.0	44.5	14.5	30	0.3	
	2	6.66	25	48.526	51.526	25	57.05	53.052	53.052	57.0	44.5	15.5	29	0.4	
140	3	10.00	20	57.831	60.831	30	69.66	63.662	63.662	62.0	47.0	18.0	29	0.7	
	3	10.00	22	61.014	65.014	30	76.03	70.028	70.028	72.0	57.0	19.0	38	0.8	
180	4	13.33	20	77.441	81.441	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	82.0	62.0	24.0	38	1.6	

NR	180	4	13.33	20	77.441	—	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	83.5	63.5	31.5	32	1.5
240	5	16.66	24	97.662	—	50	116.10	106.103	106.103	89.5	64.5	32.5	32	3.0	
	6	20.00	20	106.662	—	60	139.32	127.324	127.324	112.5	87.5	47.5	40	5.4	

SR	180	4	13.33	20	77.441	—	40	92.88	84.883	84.883	89.5	69.5	31.5	38	1.5
240	5	16.66	24	97.662	—	50	116.10	106.103	106.103	95.5	70.5	32.5	38	3.0	
	6	20.00	20	106.662	—	60	139.32	127.324	127.324	120.5	95.5	47.5	48	5.4	

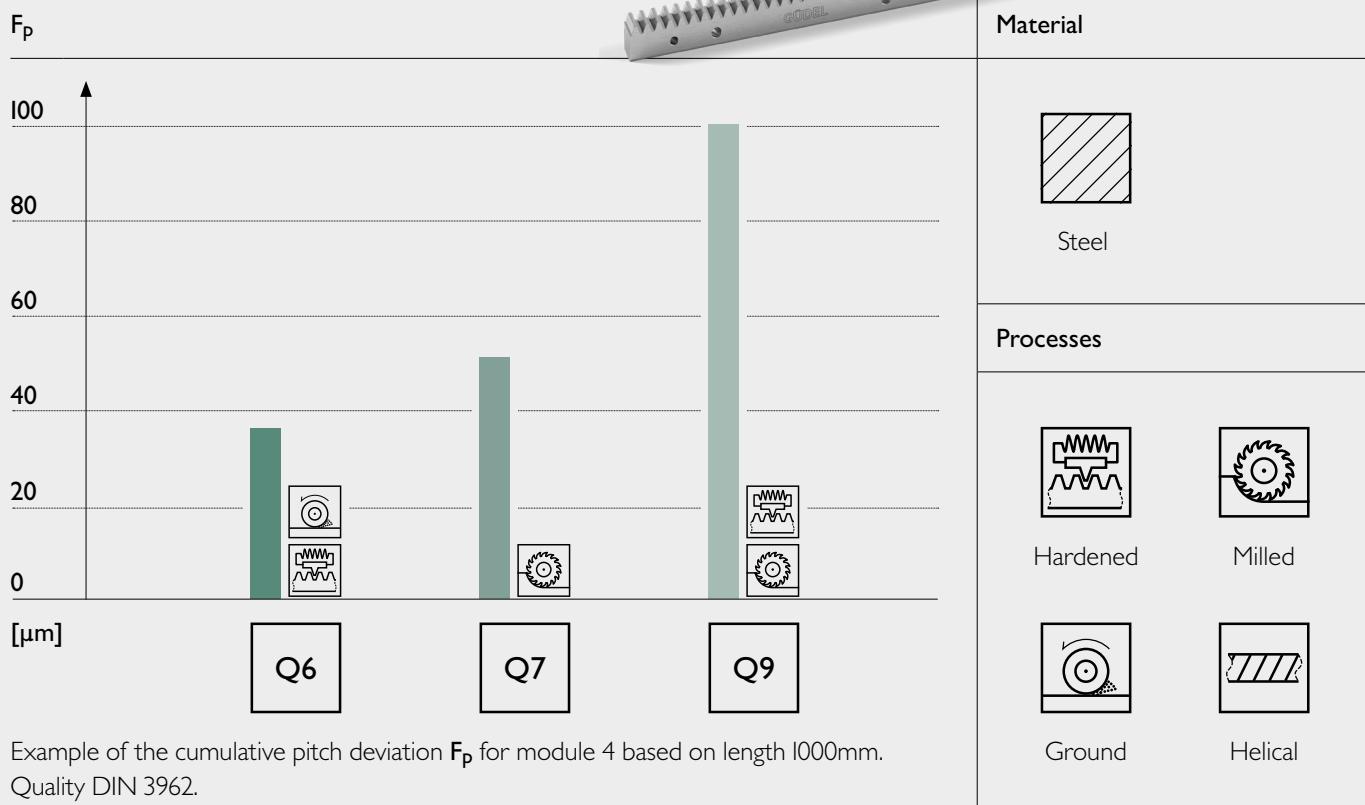
m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z : Number of teeth, A_G : Gearbox position, D_0 : Pitch circle diameter for calculation, D_v : Pitch circle diameter for design, M : Weight [kg]

Your ideal drive train

Rack – Helical teeth

Overview

Rack



Material



Steel

Processes



Hardened



Milled



Ground



Helical

Geometrical data

Size	m_n	P_t	L	z	b	h
080 100	2	6.66	500.00	75	24	24
			1000.00	150		
			2000.00	300		
080 100 140	2.5	8.33	500.00	60	24	24
			1000.00	120		
			2000.00	240		
100 140	3	10.00	500.00	50	29	29
			1000.00	100		
			2000.00	200		
140 180	4	13.33	506.67	38	39	39
			1000.00	75		
			2000.00	150		
180 240	5	16.66	500.00	30	49	39
			1000.00	60		
			2000.00	120		
240	6	20.00	500.00	25	59	49
			1000.00	50		
			2000.00	100		

 m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z: Number of teeth

* Double amount of fixing holes for maximum feed force

Q6
Part No.
246022
246023
246024
246032
246033
246034
246042
246043
246044
246055
246056
246057
246062
246063
246064
246072
246073
246074

Q6+*
Part No.
246122
246123
246124
246132
246133
246134
246142
246143
246144
246152
246153
246154
246162
246163
246164
246172
246173
246174

Page 122

Page 123

Q7
Part No.
155022
155023
155024
155032
155033
155034
155042
155043
155044
155052
155053
155054
155062
155063
155064

Page 123

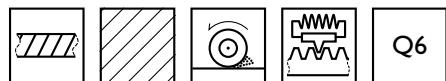
Q9
Part No.
158022
158023
158024
158032
158033
158034
158042
158043
158044
158052
158053
158054
158062
158063
158064
158072
158073
158074

Page 125

Page 125



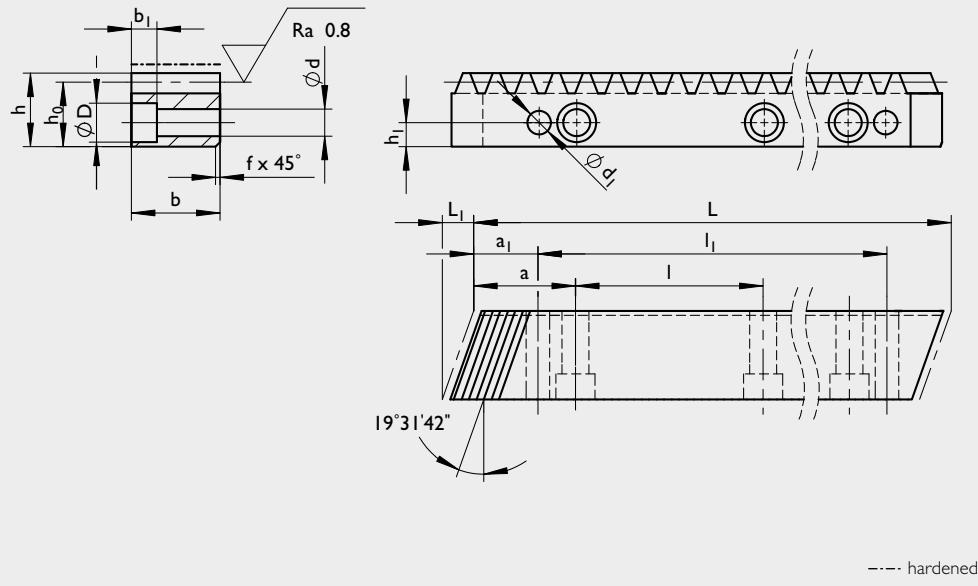
Rack – Helical teeth



Helical teeth, modular pitch



Hardened and ground



Material
C45E DIN 1.1191

Profile
all faces ground

Teeth
pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$
helical teeth system right
helix angle $\beta = 19^\circ 31'42''$
hardened ($54 \frac{4}{6}$ HRC)
and ground

Quality
6h23 DIN 3962/63/67

P_f [mm]
cut-to-length tolerance for
continuous mounting -0.05/-0.50

F_{pL} [mm]
cumulative pitch deviation
based on length L



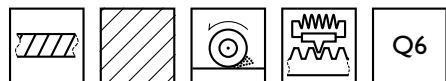
Geometrical data

Size	m _n	P _t	L	L _I	z	b	h	h ₀	f+0,5	a	I	h _I	d	D	b _I	a _I	I _I	d _I	F _{pL}	M	Part No.
080 100	2	6.66		8.5	500.00	75	24	22.0	2	62.5	125	8	7	11	7	31.7	436.6	5.7	0.025	2.0	246022
					1000.00	150											936.6		0.036	4.0	246023
					2000.00	300											1936.6		0.058	8.0	246024
080 100 140	2.5	8.33		8.5	500.00	60	24	21.5	2	62.5	125	9	7	11	7	31.7	436.6	5.7	0.027	1.9	246032
					1000.00	120											936.6		0.036	3.9	246033
					2000.00	240											1936.6		0.053	7.7	246034
100 140	3	10.00		10.3	500.00	50	29	26.0	2	62.5	125	9	10	15	9	35.0	430.0	7.7	0.028	2.8	246042
					1000.00	100											930.0		0.037	5.6	246043
					2000.00	200											1930.0		0.054	11.2	246044
140 180	4	13.33		13.8	506.67	38	39	35.0	2	62.5	125	12	12	18	11	33.3	433.0	9.7	0.030	5.1	246055
					1000.00	75											933.4		0.036	10.1	246056
					2000.00	150											1933.4		0.050	20.2	246057
180 240	5	16.66		17.4	500.00	30	49	34.0	3	62.5	125	12	14	20	13	37.5	425.0	11.7	0.028	6.0	246062
					1000.00	60											925.0		0.034	12.0	246063
					2000.00	120											1925.0		0.045	24.1	246064
240	6	20.00		20.9	500.00	25	59	43.0	3	62.5	125	16	18	26	17	37.5	425.0	15.7	0.031	8.9	246072
					1000.00	50											925.0		0.036	18.0	246073
					2000.00	100											1925.0		0.046	36.2	246074

m_n: Normal module, P_t: Transverse pitch [mm], z: Number of teeth, d_I: Predrilled, M: Weight [kg]



Rack – Helical teeth



Helical teeth, modular pitch



Hardened and ground

Material
C45E DIN 1.1191

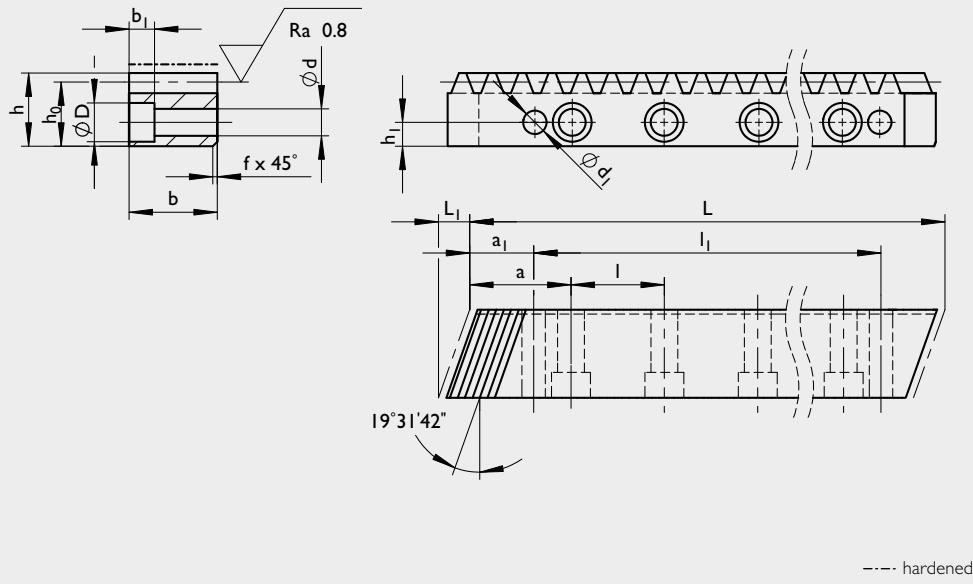
Profile
all faces ground

Teeth
pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$
helical teeth system right
helix angle $\beta = 19^\circ 31'42''$
hardened (54 ± 0.05 HRC)
and ground

Quality
6h23 DIN 3962/63/67

p_f [mm]
cut-to-length tolerance for
continuous mounting -0.05/-0.50

F_{pL} [mm]
cumulative pitch deviation
based on length L



Geometrical data

Size	m _n	P _t	L	L ₁	z	b	h	h ₀	f+0,5	a	l	h ₁	d	D	b ₁	a ₁	l ₁	d ₁	F _{pL}	M	Part No.
080 100	2	6.66		8.5	500.00	75	24	22.0	2	62.5	62.5	8	7	11	7	31.7	436.6	5.7	0.025	2.0	246122
					1000.00	150											936.6		0.036	3.9	246123
					2000.00	300											1936.6		0.058	7.8	246124
080 100 140	2.5	8.33		8.5	500.00	60	24	21.5	2	62.5	62.5	9	7	11	7	31.7	436.6	5.7	0.027	1.9	246132
					1000.00	120											936.6		0.036	3.8	246133
					2000.00	240											1936.6		0.053	7.6	246134
100 140	3	10.00		10.3	500.00	50	29	26.0	2	62.5	62.5	9	10	15	9	35.0	430.0	7.7	0.028	2.7	246142
					1000.00	100											930.0		0.037	5.4	246143
					2000.00	200											1930.0		0.054	10.8	246144
140 180	4	13.33		13.8	506.67	38	39	35.0	2	62.5	62.5	12	12	18	11	33.3	433.0	9.7	0.030	4.9	246152
					1000.00	75											933.4		0.036	9.7	246153
					2000.00	150											1933.4		0.050	19.5	246154
180 240	5	16.66		17.4	500.00	30	49	34.0	3	62.5	62.5	12	14	20	13	37.5	425.0	11.7	0.028	5.8	246162
					1000.00	60											925.0		0.034	11.5	246163
					2000.00	120											1925.0		0.045	23.0	246164
240	6	20.00		20.9	500.00	25	59	43.0	3	62.5	62.5	16	18	26	17	37.5	425.0	15.7	0.031	8.5	246172
					1000.00	50											925.0		0.036	16.9	246173
					2000.00	100											1925.0		0.046	33.9	246174

m_n: Normal module, P_t: Transverse pitch [mm], z: Number of teeth, d₁: Predrilled, M: Weight [kg]



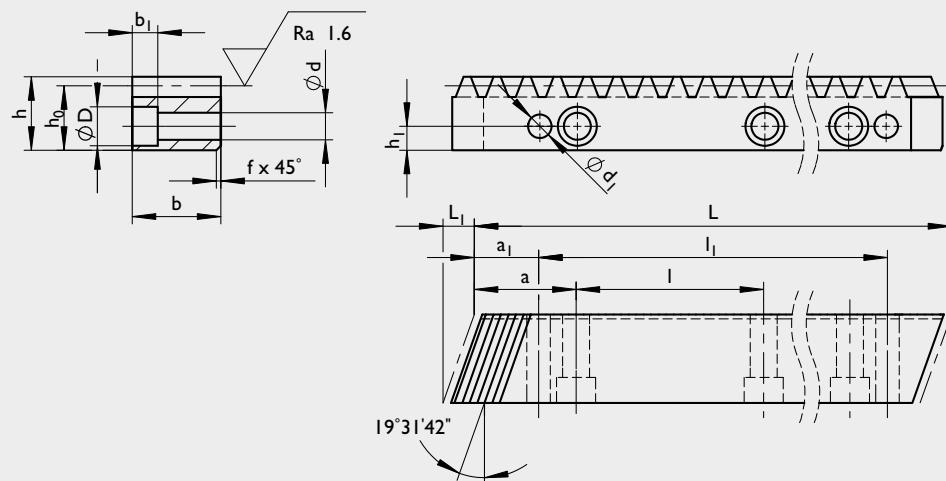
Rack – Helical teeth



Helical teeth, modular pitch



Milled



Material
42CrMo4 DIN 1.72251

Profile
all faces milled

Teeth
pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$
helical teeth system right
helix angle $\beta = 19^\circ 31' 42''$
milled

Quality
7h25 DIN 3962/63/67

p_f [mm]
cut-to-length tolerance for
continuous mounting -0.05/-0.50

F_{pL} [mm]
cumulative pitch deviation
based on length L



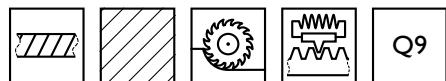
Geometrical data

Size	m _n	P _t	L	L _I	z	b	h	h ₀	f+0,5	a	I	h _I	d	D	b _I	a _I	I _I	d _I	F _{pL}	M	Part No.	
080 100	2	6.66		8.5	500.00	75											436.6		0.036	2.0	155022	
					1000.00	150	24	24	22.0	I	62.5	125	8	7	11	7	31.7	936.6	5.7	0.050	4.0	155023
					2000.00	300											1936.6	0.077	8.0	155024		
080 100 140	2.5	8.33		8.5	500.00	60											436.6		0.038	1.9	155032	
					1000.00	120	24	24	21.5	I	62.5	125	9	7	11	7	31.7	936.6	5.7	0.050	3.9	155033
					2000.00	240											1936.6	0.075	7.7	155034		
100 140	3	10.00		10.3	500.00	50											430.0		0.040	2.8	155042	
					1000.00	100	29	29	26.0	I	62.5	125	9	10	15	9	35.0	930.0	7.7	0.051	5.6	155043
					2000.00	200											1930.0	0.073	11.2	155044		
140 180	4	13.33		13.8	506.67	38											433.0		0.042	5.1	155052	
					1000.00	75	39	39	35.0	I	62.5	125	12	12	18	11	33.3	933.4	9.7	0.051	10.1	155053
					2000.00	150											1933.4	0.070	20.2	155054		
180 240	5	16.66		17.4	500.00	30											425.0		0.040	6.0	155062	
					1000.00	60	49	39	34.0	I	62.5	125	12	14	20	13	37.5	925.0	11.7	0.048	12.0	155063
					2000.00	120											1925.0	0.062	24.1	155064		

m_n: Normal module, P_t: Transverse pitch [mm], z: Number of teeth, d_I: Predrilled, M: Weight [kg]



Rack – Helical teeth



Helical teeth, modular pitch



Milled and hardened

Material
C45E DIN 1.1191

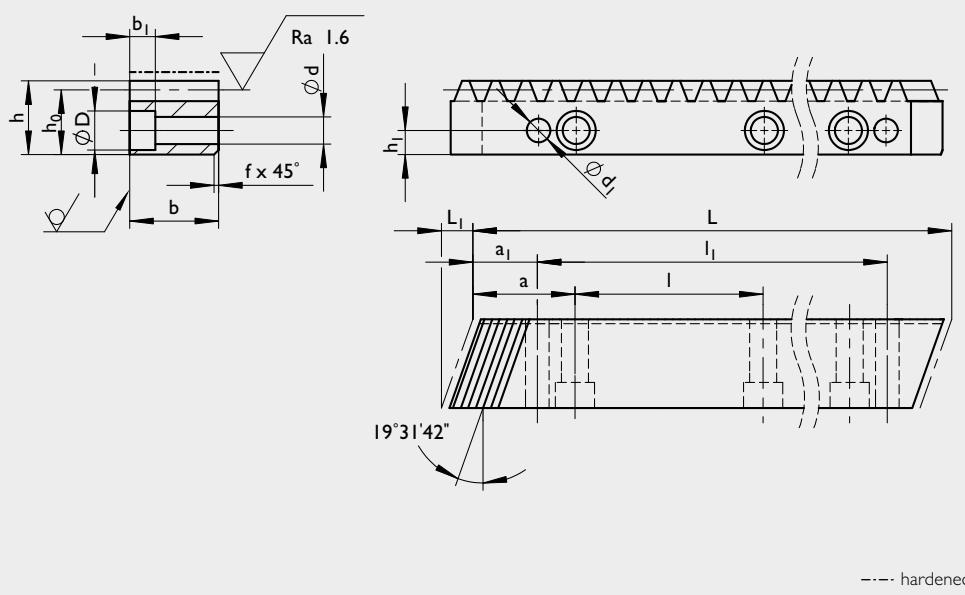
Profile
all faces milled

Teeth
pressure angle $\alpha = 20^\circ$
helical teeth system right
helix angle $\beta = 19^\circ 31'42''$
hardened (54 ± 4 HRC)
milled

Quality
9h27 DIN 3962/63/67

p_f [mm]
cut-to-length tolerance for
continuous mounting -0.05/-0.50

F_{pL} [mm]
cumulative pitch deviation
based on length L



Geometrical data

Size	m_n	P_t	L	L_1	z	b	h	h_0	f+0,5	a	I	h_1	d	D	b_1	a_1	I_1	d_1	F_{pL}	M	Part No.
080 100	2	6.66		8.5	500.00	75	24	22.0	2	62.5	125	8	7	11	7	31.7	436.6	5.7	0.073	2.0	158022
					1000.00	150											0.100		4.0	158023	
					2000.00	300											0.155		8.0	158024	
080 100 140	2.5	8.33		8.5	500.00	60	24	21.5	2	62.5	125	9	7	11	7	31.7	436.6	5.7	0.076	1.9	158032
					1000.00	120											0.101		3.9	158033	
					2000.00	240											0.150		7.7	158034	
100 140	3	10.00		10.3	500.00	50	29	26.0	2	62.5	125	9	10	15	9	35.0	430.0	7.7	0.080	2.8	158042
					1000.00	100											0.103		5.6	158043	
					2000.00	200											0.147		11.2	158044	
140 180	4	13.33		13.8	506.67	38	39	35.0	2	62.5	125	12	12	18	11	33.3	433.0	9.7	0.083	5.1	158052
					1000.00	75											0.101		10.1	158053	
					2000.00	150											0.136		20.2	158054	
180 240	5	16.66		17.4	500.00	30	49	34.0	3	62.5	125	12	14	20	13	37.5	425.0	11.7	0.080	6.0	158062
					1000.00	60											0.094		12.0	158063	
					2000.00	120											0.122		24.1	158064	
240	6	20.00		20.9	500.00	25	59	43.0	3	62.5	125	16	18	26	17	37.5	425.0	15.7	0.087	8.9	158072
					1000.00	50											0.101		18.0	158073	
					2000.00	100											0.128		36.2	158074	

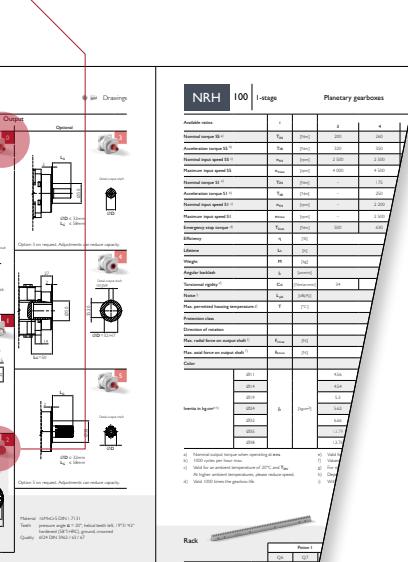
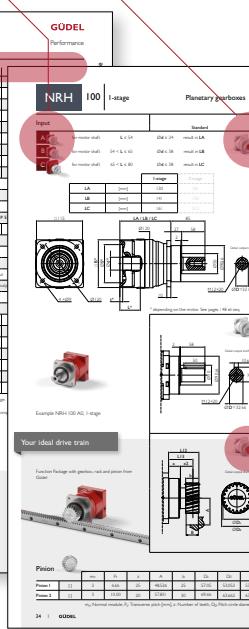
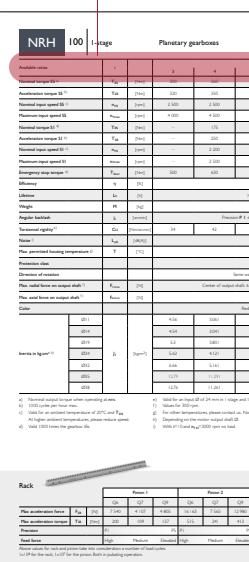
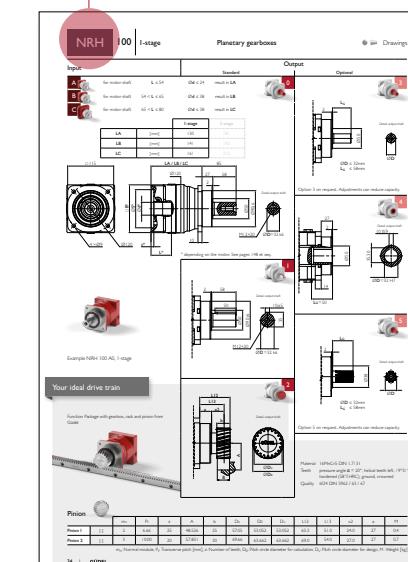
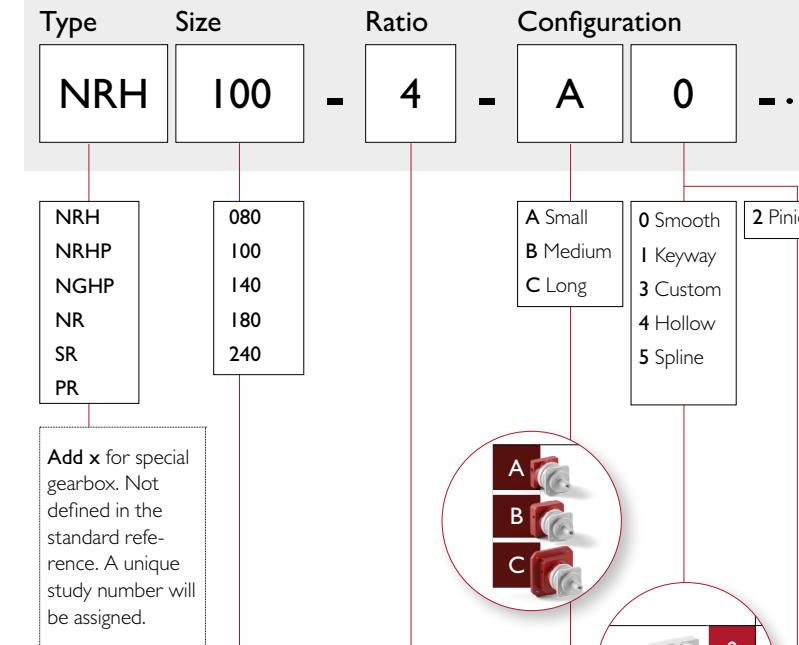
m_n : Normal module, P_t : Transverse pitch [mm], z: Number of teeth, d_1 : Predrilled, M: Weight [kg]



Technical information

GÜDEL

Generate the code of your planetary gearbox



See **technical datasheets**
on pages 30 et seq.

Output shafts (excl. output pinion)

D32

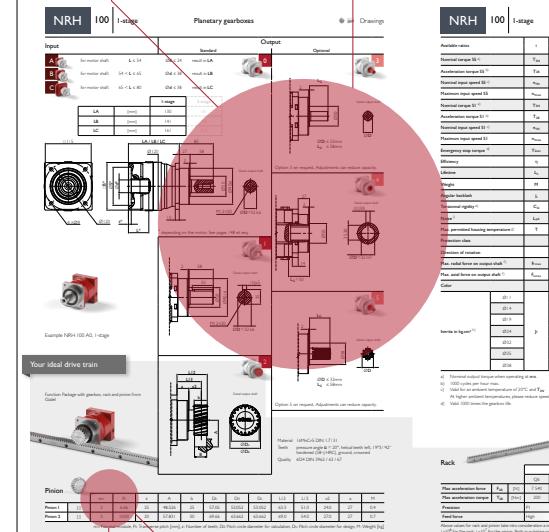
L58

D Diameter [mm]

L Shaft length [mm]

1

1



Output Pinion

z20

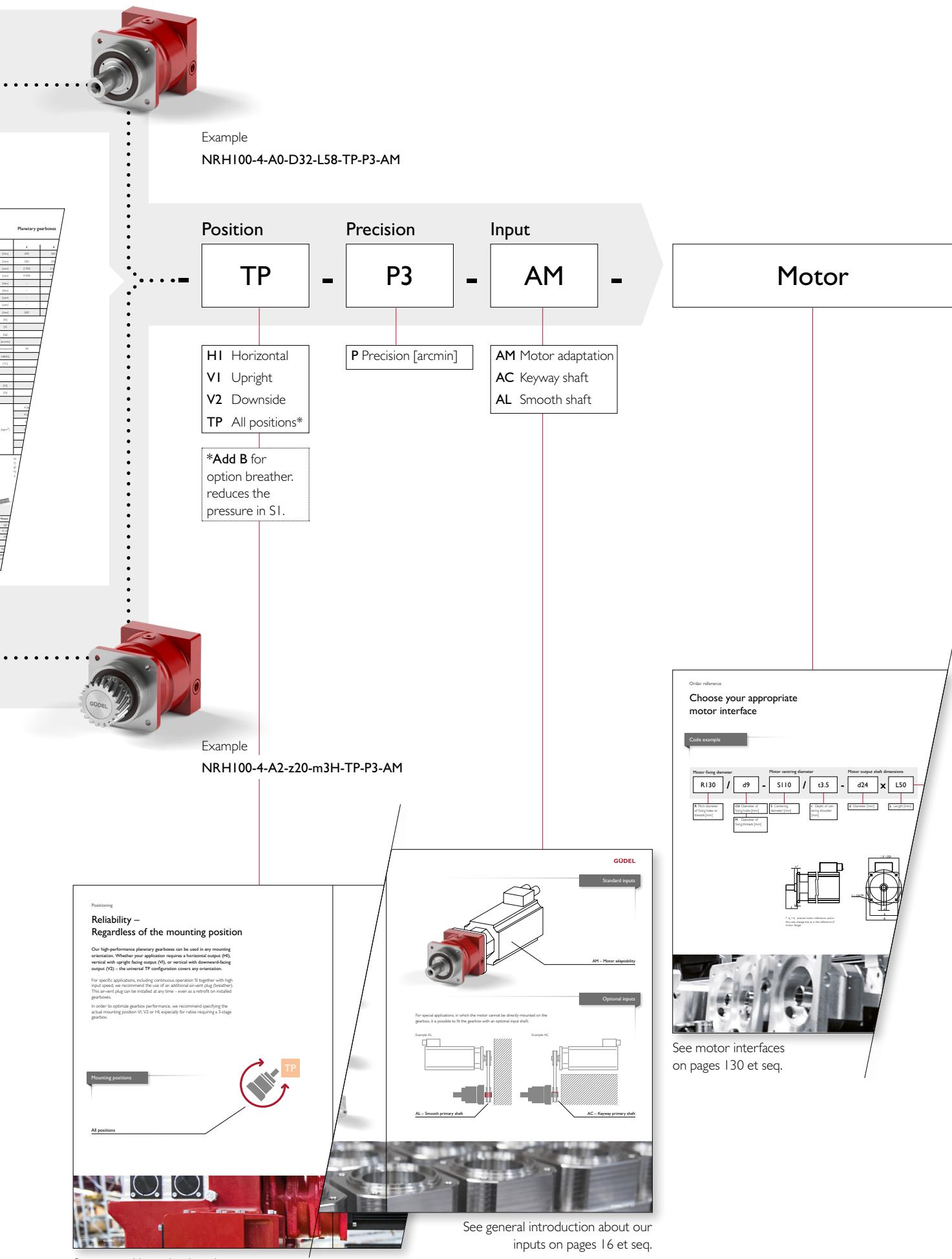
m3H

z Number of teeth

1

m Module

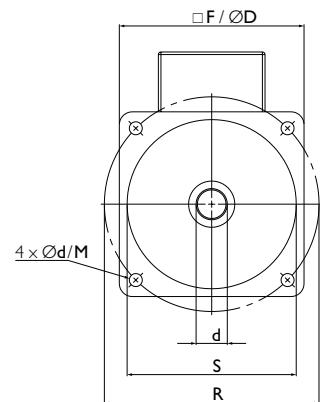
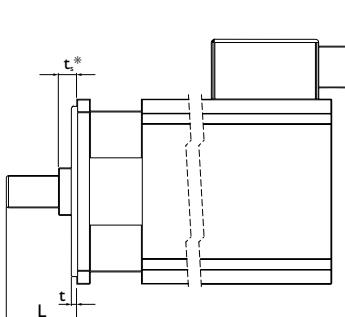
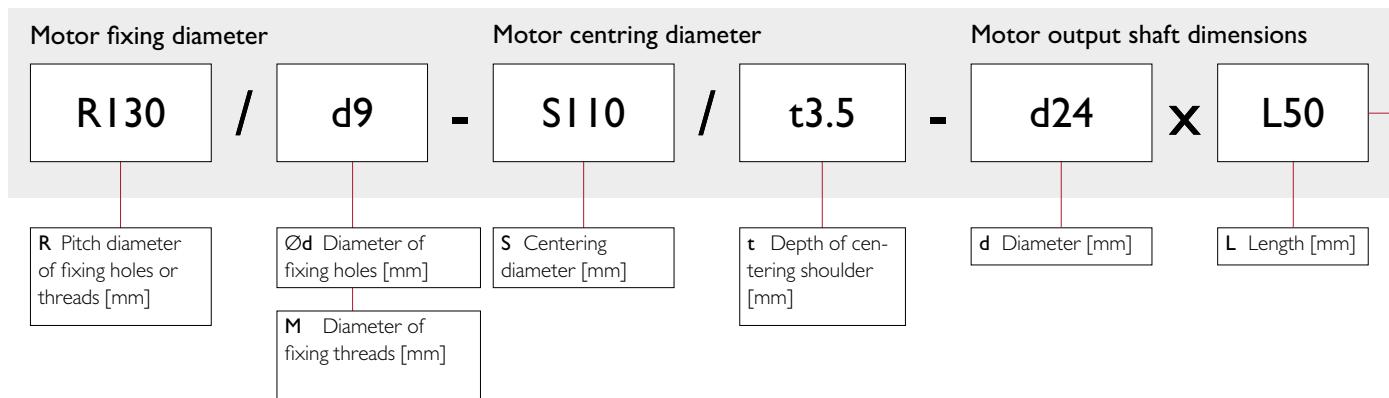
H Helical teeth
S Straight teeth



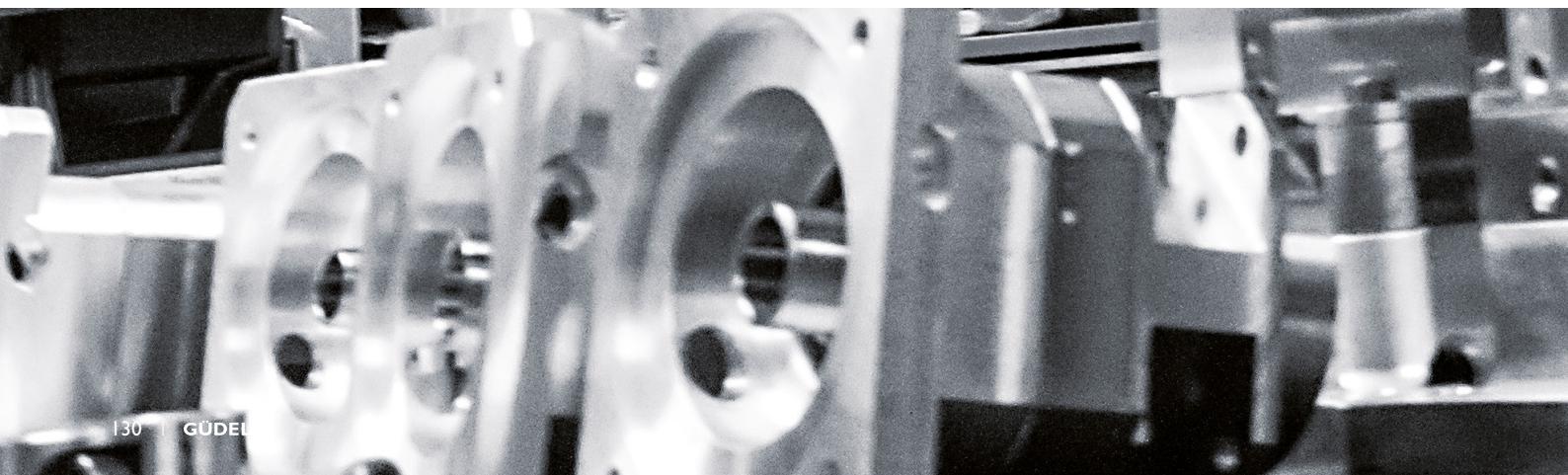
See general introduction about our positioning on pages 20 et seq.

Choose your appropriate motor interface

Code example



* Motortable pages 84 and 85 apply $t_s \leq t$.
If $t_s > t$ please contact Güdel.

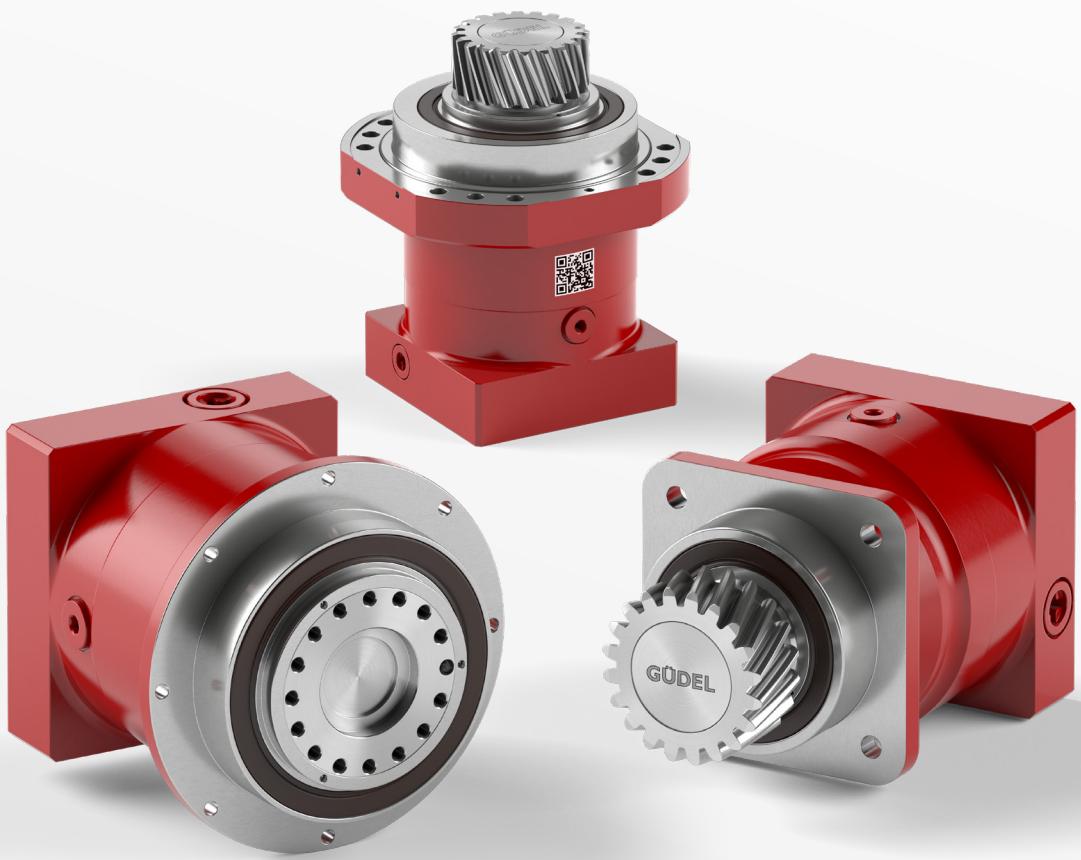


Motor					NRH/NRHP/NGHP					NR/SR/PR					Code
R	Ød/M	S	t	dxL	080	100	140 IT	140 2T	080	100	140	180	240		
63	d 4.5	40	2.5	9×20	A	A		A	A	A					R63 / d4.5-S40 / t2.5-d9×20
63	d 5.5	40	2.5	9×25	A	A		A	A	A					R63 / d5.5-S40 / t2.5-d9×25
64	d 5.4	40	2	9×20	A	A		A	A	A					R64 / d5.4-S40 / t2-d9×20
70	d 4.5	40	2.5	9×20	A	A		A	A	A					R70 / d4.5-S40 / t2.5-d9×20
70	d 4.5	50	3	11×30	A	A	A	A	A	A					R70 / d4.5-S50 / t3-d11×30
70	d 5.5	50	3	14×30	A	A	A	A	A	A					R70 / d5.5-S50 / t3-d14×30
75	d 5.5	60	2.5	11×23	A	A	A	A	A	A					R75 / d5.5-S60 / t2.5-d11×23
75	d 5.5	60	2.5	14×30	A	A	A	A	A	A					R75 / d5.5-S60 / t2.5-d14×30
75	d 5.5	60	3	14×30	A	A	A	A	A	A					R75 / d5.5-S60 / t3-d14×30
75	d 5.8	60	2.5	11×23	A	A	A	A	A	A					R75 / d5.8-S60 / t2.5-d11×23
75	d 6.5	60	3	14×30	A	A	A	A	A	A					R75 / d6.5-S60 / t3-d14×30
90	d 6	70	3	19×35	A	A	A	A	A	A					R90 / d6-S70 / t3-d19×35
90	d 7	70	3	14×30	A	A	A	A	A	A					R90 / d7-S70 / t3-d14×30
90	d 7	70	3	16×40	A	A	A	A	A	A					R90 / d7-S70 / t3-d16×40
72 / 75	6.5	60	3	14×30	A	A	A	A	A	A					R72-75(Slot) / d6.5-S60 / t3-d14×30
95	d 6.6	50	2.5	14×30	A	A	A	A	A	A					R95 / d6.6-S50 / t2.5-d14×30
100	d 7	80	3	14×30	A	A	A	A	A	A					R100 / d7-S80 / t3-d14×30
100	d 7	80	3	19×40	A	A	A	A	A	A					R100 / d7-S80 / t3-d19×40
100	d 6.5	80	2.5	14×30	A	A	A	A	A	A					R100 / d6.5-S80 / t2.5-d14×30
100	d 6.5	80	3	19×40	A	A	A	A	A	A					R100 / d6.5-S80 / t3-d19×40
100	d 6.6	80	4	10×32	A	A	A	A	A	A					R100 / d6.6-S80 / t4-d10×32
100	d 6.6	80	5	14×37	A	A	A	A	A	A					R100 / d6.6-S80 / t5-d14×37
100	d 6.6	80	5	16×40	A	A	A	A	A	A					R100 / d6.6-S80 / t5-d16×40
115	d 9	95	3	19×40	A	A	A	A	A	A					R115 / d9-S95 / t3-d19×40
115	d 7	95	3	24×45	A	A	A	A	A	A					R115 / d7-S95 / t3-d24×45
115	d 11	95	3	19×40	A	A	A	A	A	A					R115 / d11-S95 / t3-d19×40
130	d 9	95	3	19×40	B	A	A	A	B	B					R130 / d9-S95 / t3-d19×40
130	d 9	95	3	24×50	B	A	A	A	A	B					R130 / d9-S95 / t3-d24×50
130	d 9	110	3	24×50	B	A	A	A	A	B					R130 / d9-S110 / t3-d24×50
130	d 9	110	3.5	24×50	B	A	A	A	A	B					R130 / d9-S110 / t3.5-d24×50
130	d 11	110	3.5	19×40	B	A	A	A	A	B					R130 / d11-S110 / t3.5-d19×40
130	M 8	110	3.5	24×50	B	A	A	A	A	B					R130 / M8-S110 / t3.5-d24×50
130	M 8	110	3.5	28×60	B	A	B	B	B	B					R130 / M8-S110 / t3.5-d28×60
130	M 8	110	3.5	38×80	C	B	C	C	C	B					R130 / M8-S110 / t3.5-d38×80
145	d 9	110	6	19×55	B	B	A	B	B	B					R145 / d9-S110 / t6-d19×55
145	d 9	110	6	28×63	B	B	B	B	B	B					R145 / d9-S110 / t6-d28×63
145	d 10	110	3.5	16×40	B	A	A	A	B	B					R145 / d10-S110 / t3.5-d16×40
165	d 11	130	3	28×60	B	A	B	B	B	B					R165 / d11-S130 / t3-d28×60
200	I 3.5	I 14.3	3.2	35×79	C	B	C	C	C	B					R200 / d13.5-S114.3 / t3.2-d35×79
200	I 3.5	I 14.3	3.2	42×113	B					B					R200 / d13.5-S114.3 / t3.2-d42×113
165	d 11	130	3.5	19×28	B	A	A	A	B	B					R165 / d11-S130 / t3.5-d19×28
165	d 11	130	3.5	24×50	B	A	A	A	B	B					R165 / d11-S130 / t3.5-d24×50
165	d 11	130	3.5	32×58	B	A	B	B	B	B					R165 / d11-S130 / t3.5-d32×58
165	d 11	130	4	32×58	B	A	B	B	B	B					R165 / d11-S130 / t4-d32×58
215	d 14	130	4	32×60	C	B	C	C	C	B					R215 / d14-S130 / t4-d32×60
215	d 14	130	4	38×60	C	B	C	C	C	B					R215 / d14-S130 / t4-d38×60
190	d 11	155	3	32×60	B	B	B	B	B	B					R190 / d11-S155 / t3-d32×60
190	d 11	155	3	35×60	B	B	B	B	B	B					R190 / d11-S155 / t3-d35×60
215	d 13.5	I 80	4	28×60	C	B	C	C	C	B					R215 / d13.5-S180 / t4-d28×60
215	d 13.5	I 80	4	38×80	C	B	C	C	C	B					R215 / d13.5-S180 / t4-d38×80
215	d 14	I 80	4	28×42	C	B	C	C	C	B					R215 / d14-S180 / t4-d28×42
215	d 14	I 80	4	28×60	C	B	C	C	C	B					R215 / d14-S180 / t4-d28×60
215	d 14	I 80	4	32×58	C	B	C	C	C	B					R215 / d14-S180 / t4-d32×58
215	d 14	I 80	4	32×60	C	B	C	C	C	B					R215 / d14-S180 / t4-d32×60
215	d 14	I 80	4	32×80	C	B	C	C	C	B					R215 / d14-S180 / t4-d32×80
215	d 13.5	I 80	4	38×80	C	B	C	C	C	B					R215 / d13.5-S180 / t4-d38×80
265	d 13	230	4	38×80	B					B					R265 / d13-S230 / t4-d38×80
265	d 14	230	4	55×110											R265 / d14-S230 / t4-d55×110
300	d 18	250	5	42×110											R300 / d18-S250 / t5-d42×110
300	d 18	250	5	48×82											R300 / d18-S250 / t5-d48×82
300	d 18	250	5	48×110											R300 / d18-S250 / t5-d48×110
300	d 19	250	5	48×110											R300 / d19-S250 / t5-d48×110

* On request

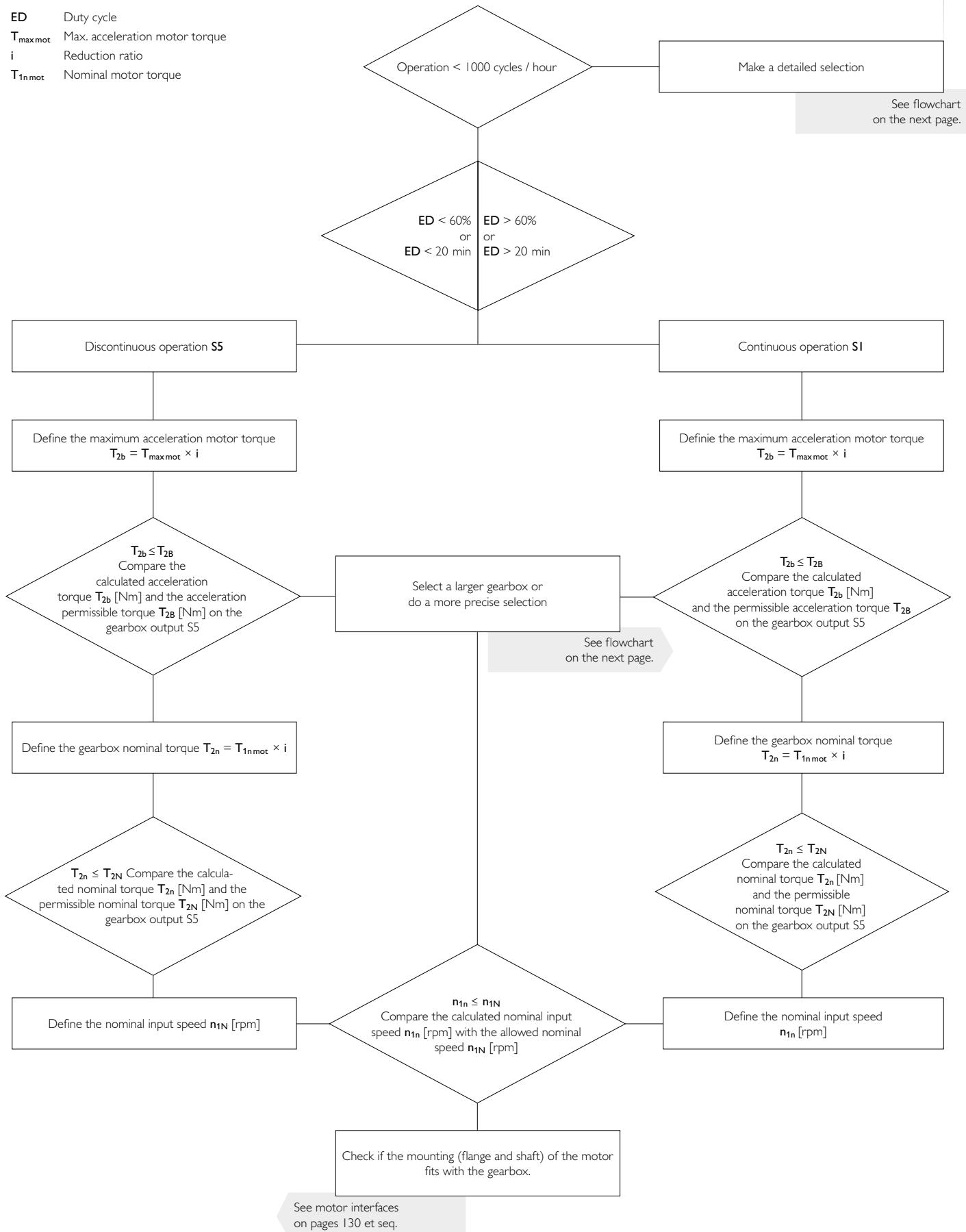
Calculate your planetary gearbox

This outline enables you to select your gearbox quickly. If you know which motor you will be using, you can create a preliminary design for your application.



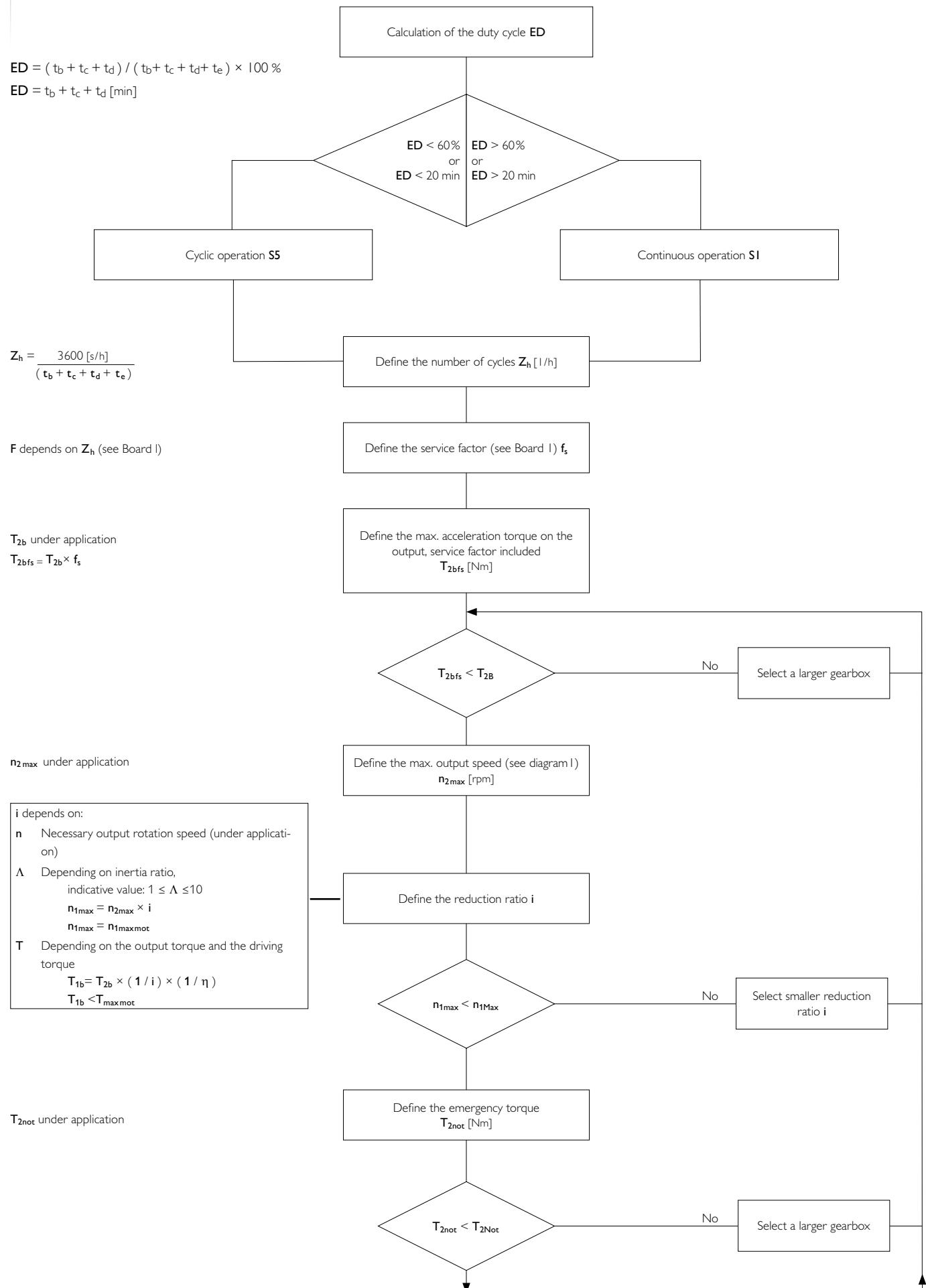
Quick selection

ED Duty cycle
T_{maxmot} Max. acceleration motor torque
i Reduction ratio
T_{1n mot} Nominal motor torque



See motor interfaces
on pages 130 et seq.

Detail selection



$$T_{2m} = 3 \sqrt{\frac{|n_{2b}| \times t_b \times |T_{2b}|^3 + \dots + |n_{2n}| \times t_n \times |T_{2n}|^3}{|n_{2b}| \times t_b + \dots + |n_{2n}| \times t_n}}$$

$$n_{2m} = \frac{|n_{2b}| \times t_b + \dots + |n_{2n}| \times t_n}{t_b + \dots + t_n}$$

including dwell

$$n_{1m} = n_{2m} \times i$$

$$D_{W,Mot} < D_{tightening\ hub}$$

The motor shaft should be inserted a good distance into the tightening hub.

The motor shaft should be inserted a good distance into the tightening hub without effort.

$$T_{2max,mot} = T_{1max,mot} \times i \times \eta$$

When the engine is under full load, the gear must not be damaged. In the case of damage, limit the motor current.

Calculation of the load on the bearing (see bearing calculation)

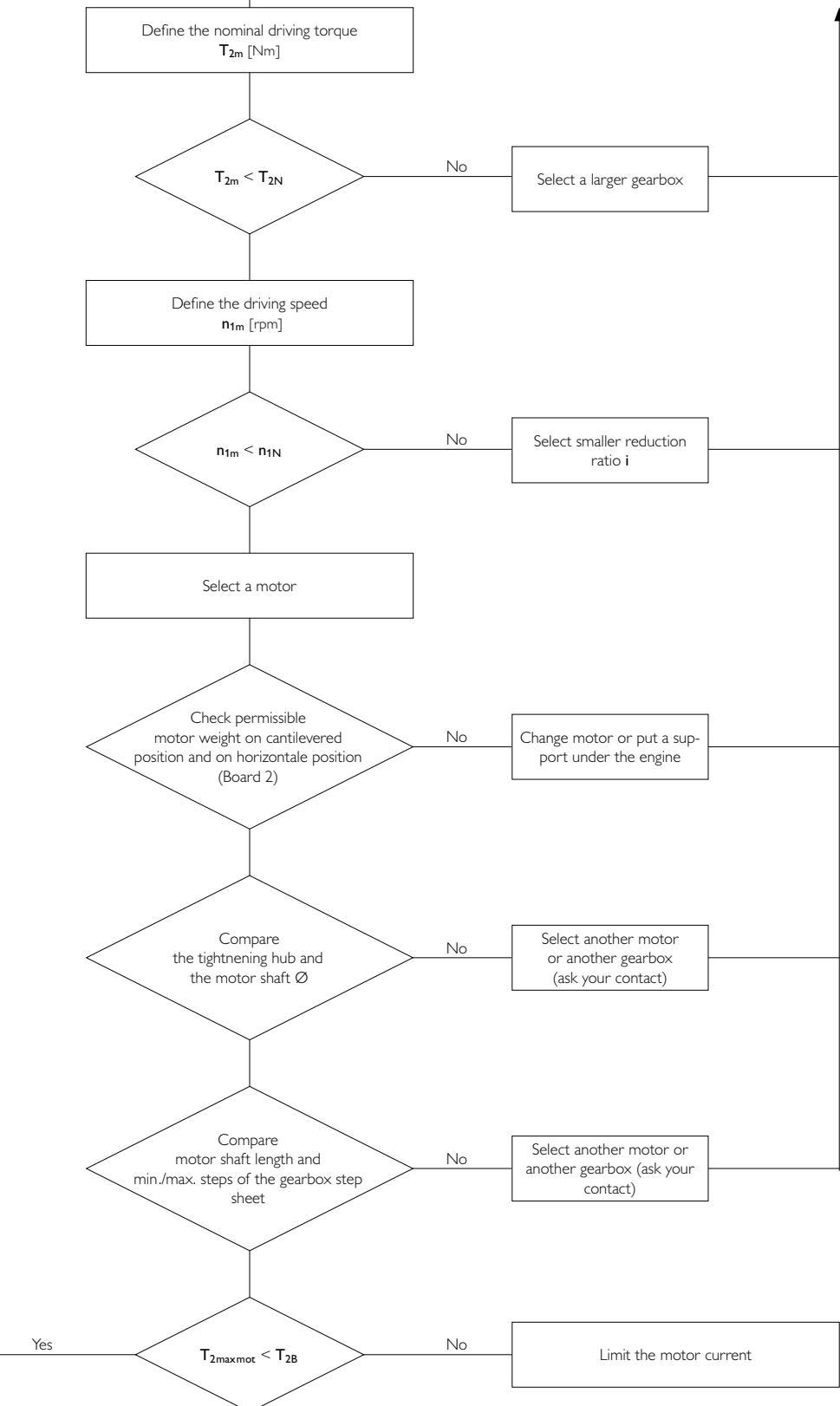
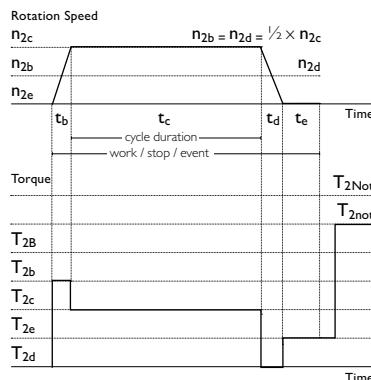


Diagram 1



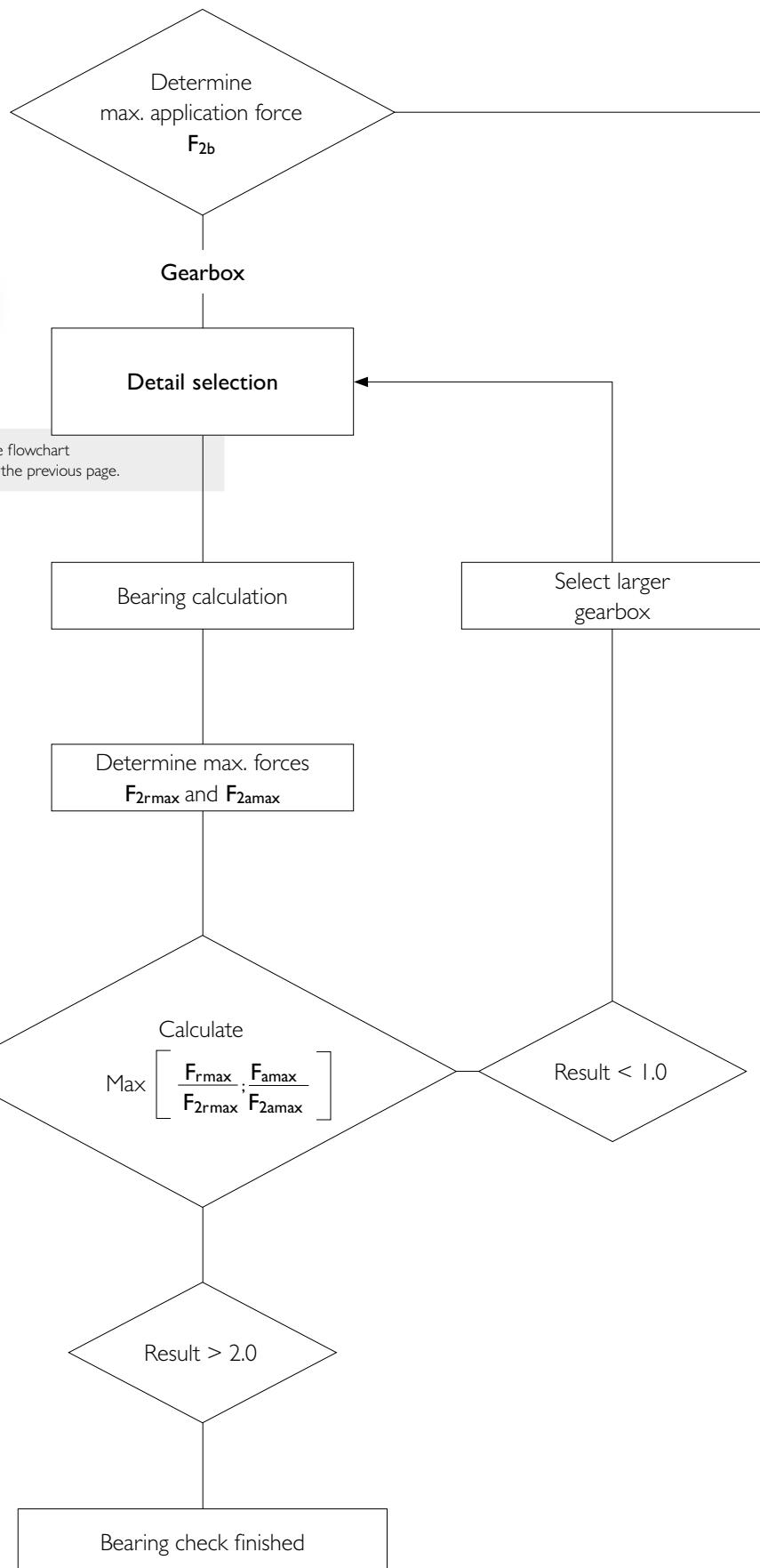
Board 1

Number of cycles p. h.	Z _h	[l/h]	1000	1500	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
Shock factor	f _s	[-]	1	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.72	1.8	1.9	1.95	2	2.05	2.07

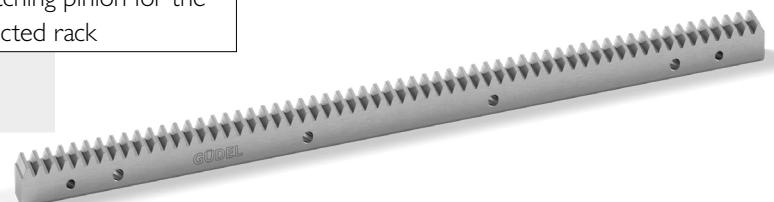
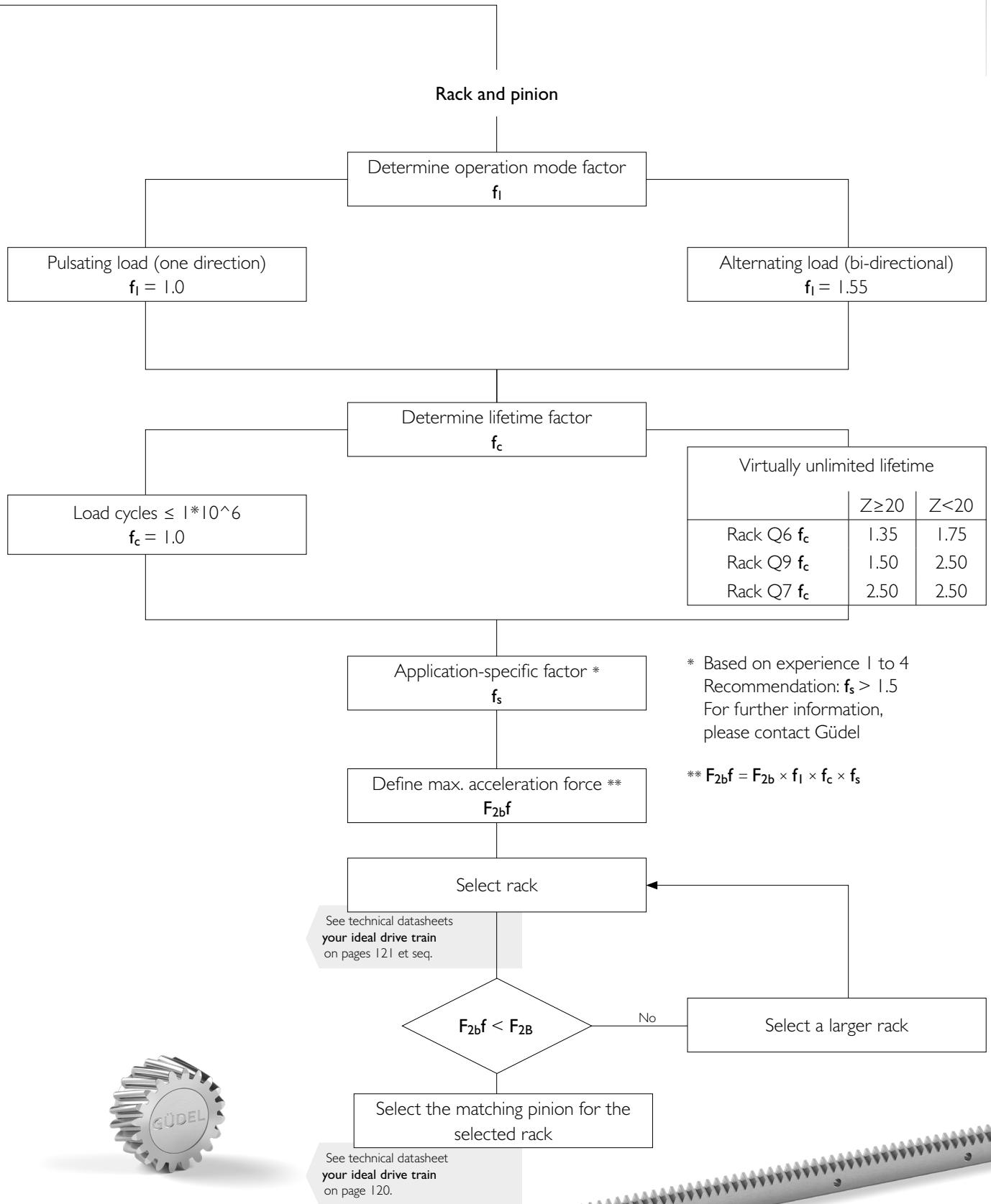
Board 2

Size	080	100	140	180	240
Max. motor weight	9.3	20	37	74	150

Calculate your ideal drive train



Function package selection





Güdel worldwide
GÜDEL

Contacts

Europe

■ Switzerland

Güdel Group AG (Headquarters)
Gaswerkstrasse 26
4900 Langenthal
Phone +41 62 916 9191
info@ch.gudel.com

Güdel AG
Gaswerkstrasse 26
4900 Langenthal
Phone +41 62 916 91 91
info@ch.gudel.com

■ Austria

Güdel GmbH
Schöneringer Strasse 48
4073 Wilhering
Phone +43 7226 20690 0
info@at.gudel.com

■ Netherlands

Güdel AG
Eertmansweg 30
7595 PA Weerselo
Phone +31 541 66 22 50
info@nl.gudel.com

■ Czech Republic

Güdel a.s.
Holanská 10
63900 Brno
Phone +420 519 323 431
info@gudel.cz

■ France

Güdel SAS
Tour de l'Europe 213
3 Bd de l'Europe
68100 Mulhouse
Phone +33 1 69 89 80 16
info@fr.gudel.com

Güdel Sumer SAS
Le Roqual
Zone industrielle
Carsac-Aillac
24200 Sarlat-la-Canéda
Phone +33 5 53 30 30 80
gudel-sumer@fr.gudel.com

■ Germany

Güdel Germany GmbH
(German Headquarters)
Industriepark 107
74706 Osterburken
Phone +49 6291 6446 0
info@de.gudel.com

Güdel Germany GmbH (Altenstadt)
Carl-Benz-Strasse 5
63674 Altenstadt
Phone +49 6047 9639 0
info@de.gudel.com

Güdel Intralogistics GmbH
Gewerbegebiet Salzhub 11
83737 Irschenberg
Phone +49 8062 7075 0
intralogistics@de.gudel.com

■ Italy

Güdel S.r.l.
Strada per Cernusco, 7
20060 Bussero (MI)
Phone +39 02 9217021
info@it.gudel.com

■ Poland

Güdel Sp. z o.o.
ul. Legionów 26/28
43-300 Bielsko - Biala
Phone +48 33 819 01 25
info@pl.gudel.com

■ Russia

Güdel AG
Yubileynaya 40
Office 1902
445057 Togliatti
Phone +7 8482 775444
info@ru.gudel.com



Americas**Spain**

Güdel AG
Avinguda de Catalunya 49B
I° 3^a
08290 Cerdanyola del Vallés,
Barcelona
Phone +34 644 347 058
info@es.gudel.com

United Kingdom

Güdel Lineartec (U.K.) Ltd.
Unit 5 Wickmans Drive
Banner Lane
CV4 9XA Coventry, West Midlands
Phone +44 24 7669 5444
info@uk.gudel.com

Brazil

Güdel Lineartec
Comércio de Automção Ltda.
Rua Américo Brasiliense
nº 2170, cj. 506
Chácara Santo Antonio
São Paulo, CEP 04715 - 005
Phone +55 11 916 91 91
info@ch.gudel.com

Mexico

Güdel TSC S.A. de C.V.
Gustavo M. Garcia 308
Col. Buenos Aires
Monterrey, N.L. 64800
Phone +52 81 8374-2500
info@mx.gudel.com

USA

Güdel Inc.
4881 Runway Blvd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
Phone +1 734 214 0000
info@us.gudel.com

Asia Pacific**China**

Güdel International Trading Co. Ltd.
Block A, 8 Floor, C2 BLDG
No. 1599 New Jin Qiao Road
Pudong
Shanghai 201206
Phone +86 21 5055 0012
info@cn.gudel.com

India

Güdel India Pvt. Ltd.
Gat no. 458-459
Mauje Kasar Amboli
Pirangut, Tal.Mulshi
Pune 412 111
Phone +91 20 679 10200
info@in.gudel.com

South Korea

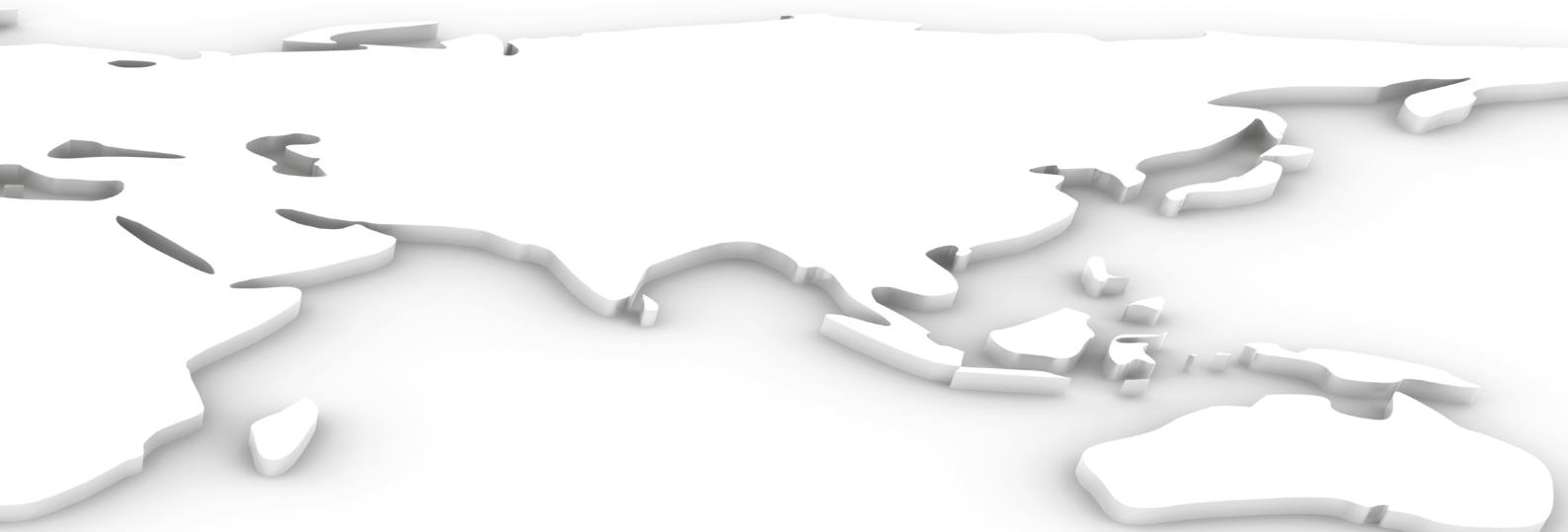
Güdel Lineartec Inc.
7-15 Incheon tower
daero 25beon gil.
Post no. 22013
Yeonsu gu Incheon
Phone +82 32 858 0541
info@kr.gudel.com

Taiwan, China

Güdel Lineartec Co. Ltd.
No. 99, An-Chai 8th St.
Hsin-Chu Industrial Park
30373 Hu-Ko, Hsin-Chu
Phone +88 635 97 8808
info@tw.gudel.com

Thailand

Güdel Lineartec Co. Ltd.
19/28 Private Ville Hua Mak Road
Hua Mak Bang Kapi
10240 Bangkok
Phone +66 2 374 0709
info@th.gudel.com



© Güdel AG

We have taken the greatest care in compiling this catalog with specifications and technical information. Please understand that we accept no liability for misprints, technical changes, or consequential damage in relation to the published information. The catalog is purely for information purposes, so the illustrations and information in no way represent guaranteed properties. The text, photos, drawings, and any other display formats in this catalog are intellectual property of Güdel AG. Please note that any duplication, editing, translation, saving, or any other subsequent use of the catalog or its components in print or electronically may only be carried out with the previous, express consent of Güdel AG. Güdel AG reserves the right to modify the provided information at any time in order to always be able to present you with the most up-to-date version of our catalog and products.

